

PRICE LIST

June 2025

SOURCE



Terms & Conditions	3	Meets	123-125
General Information	4	Mojo	126-127
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5	Nordic	128-129
Artifakt	6-7	Paisans	130-132
Attune	8-11	Plane Tables	133-134
Axis	12-24	Portrait	135-142
Beyond	25-27	Purl	143-149
Bliss	28-31	Repeat	150-151
Bøtte	32-35	Say O	152-164
Cache	36-61	Scape	165-180
Celebrate	62-68	Smirk	179-182
Clever	69-70	Staxx	183-192
CrissCross	71-74	Tempt	193-194
Defign	75-80	Tier	195-198
Everwood	81-82	Vee	199-201
Fjord	83-84	Viiva	202-205
Font	85-92	Zenith	206-208
Jump	93-97		
Laze	98-99		
Lore	100-106		
LT Table	107-108		
Martini	109-120		
Mello	121-122		

PRICES

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY

All orders are FOB Destination.
Orders under \$7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$225.
Orders over \$7500 net will be charged the standard 3% of net freight fee.
These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within the contiguous U.S.
Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea

Architex

Camira

CF Stinson

Camira

DesignTex

Knoll

Maharam

Mayer

Momentum

Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

LEATHER

Leather Prices published in this price list are for our stock leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the following colors:

25599 Black

25519 Pewter

35062 Charcoal

Additional leather colors in the Mammut line can be quoted. All other leathers will be priced as COL.

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant

Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES

Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

How to Build a Artifakt Product Number

370 - SB - CHR - 001

Style

370 Poly Chair
371 Poly Chair, Uph Seat Pad
373 Fully Uph Chair

Frame Style

SB Star Base
CH24 Stool Base
STL30 Stool Base

Shell Color

001 Black
012 Beige
005 White
011 Taupe

Frame Finish

CHR Chrome

Features

Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
Pivot Felt Glide Standard on Star Base
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
CAL 133 Optional—Contact Customer Service
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Star Base Chair

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x
18"H	
Back	19.5"W x
16"H	
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 31.50"H

Stool 24"

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 24"H
Back	19.5"W x 16"H
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 37.5"H

Stool 30"

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 30"H
Back	19.5"W x 16"H
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 43.5"H

COM

Uph Seat Pad	0.6 yards for every two seats
Fully Uph Seat & Back	1.40 yards

COL

Uph Seat Pad	6 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	25 sqft

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



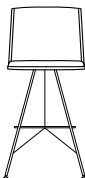
Artifakt

370-SB	Poly Chair, Star Base	685										
371-SB	Poly Chair, Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	880	895	930	940	955	1005	1035	1075	1055	925	
373-SB	Fully Uph Chair, Star Base	930	975	1030	1055	1090	1185	1275	1360	1555	1020	



Artifakt Stool 24"

370-CH24	Stool, 24", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	765										
371-CH24	Stool, 24", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	965	985	1015	1025	1040	1085	1125	1160	1140	1005	
373-CH24	Stool, 24", Fully Uph, Star Base	1020	1065	1110	1140	1180	1280	1360	1445	1650	1105	



Artifakt Stool 30"

370-STL30	Stool, 30", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	765										
371-STL30	Stool, 30", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	965	985	1015	1025	1040	1085	1125	1160	1140	1005	
373-STL30	Stool, 30" Fully Uph, Star Base	1020	1065	1110	1140	1180	1280	1360	1445	1650	1105	

How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style						PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame					FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame						
Base/Frame							
FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs						
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs						
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg						
		Poly Shell Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish			
		1405	White	Standard Powder Coats			
		1401	Black	CHR	Chrome		
		1403	Greige	SCR	Soft Chrome		
		1404	Teal	BLK	Black Matte		
		1406	Pollen	WHT	White		
				GMTL	Gunmetal		
				LBNZ	Light Bronze		
				MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
				DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
				BRS	Brass		
				Premium Powder Coats			
				STN	Stone		
				LGB	Light Grey Blue		
				DGY	Dark Grey		
				LBL	Light Blue		
				AQU	Aqua		
				GRN	Green		
				YLW	Yellow		
				LRD	Light Red		

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Frame	
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13.25"H
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30.5"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish		NC
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide for FL-MT	\$20

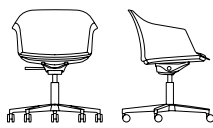
		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 		Poly Four Leg									
140-FL-BLK		445									
141-FL-BLK		685	695	720	745	775	840	880	940	910	720
140-FL-GRY		445									
141-FL-GRY		685	695	720	745	775	840	880	940	910	720
 		Metal Four Leg									
140-FL-MT		510									
141-FL-MT		740	755	775	805	840	895	945	1000	965	775

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



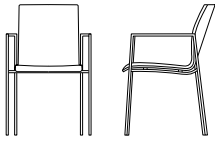
High Four Swivel Base

142-H4	690										
143-H4	920	930	955	985	1015	1075	1125	1175	1145	955	



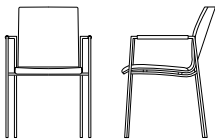
Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment

142-ST	745										
143-ST	980	990	1015	1040	1075	1135	1180	1235	1210	1015	



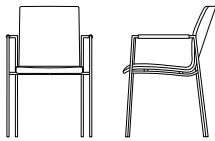
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	630
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	675
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	660
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	720



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	760	775	795	815	850	895	945	985	1055	790
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	810	835	850	870	905	950	990	1035	1095	840
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	790	805	815	850	870	925	965	1015	1080	810
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	855	870	880	920	940	985	1030	1075	1140	875

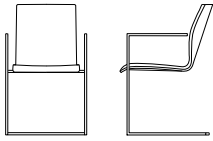


Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	815	855	870	930	975	1060	1130	1215	1335	865
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	875	885	925	985	1020	1105	1180	1260	1385	915
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	855	880	905	955	1000	1085	1160	1235	1360	885
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	910	950	960	1020	1065	1145	1225	1300	1430	955

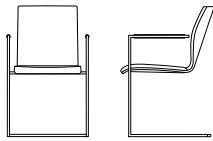
AXIS CANTILEVER

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



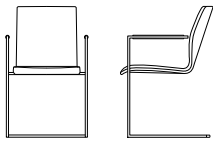
Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1015
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1140



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	1145	1165	1185	1220	1235	1295	1335	1380	1445	1175
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	1280	1295	1315	1350	1365	1430	1470	1510	1575	1300



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1215	1240	1275	1320	1360	1450	1535	1610	1725	1255
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	1340	1370	1400	1455	1490	1580	1665	1740	1855	1385

AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	PG Plastic Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	WA	With Arms	FG Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered			MG Metal Glide
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back			
Frame Style				
CH24FL Stool				
STL30FL Stool				
Frame Finish				
Standard Powder Coats				
CHR Chrome				
SCR Soft Chrome				
BLK Black Matte				
WHT White				
GMTL Gunmetal				
LBNZ Light Bronze				
MBNZ Medium Bronze				
DBNZ Dark Bronze				
BRS Brass				
Premium Powder Coats				
STN Stone				
LGB Light Grey Blue				
DGY Dark Grey				
LBL Light Blue				
AQU Aqua				
GRN Green				
YLW Yellow				
LRD Light Red				
Maple Wood Shell Finish				
NAT Natural				
CHY Cherry				
WCH Warm Cherry				
MAH Mahogany				
ESP Espresso				
WLT Weathered Light				
WMD Weathered Medium				
WGR Weathered Grey				
WNT Walnut				
DWNT Dark Walnut				
PCN Pecan				
001 Black				
999 Custom				
Painted Wood Finish				
P3 Painted Shell or				
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell				
Side A (sitting)				
Side B (outside)				
7006 White				
7044 Stone				
7035 Light Grey				
7012 Dark Grey				
8012 Dark Red				
3016 Light Red				
1032 Yellow				
6011 Green				
6033 Teal				
6034 Aqua				
5024 Light Blue				
5014 Medium Blue				
7040 Light Grey Blue				

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	GreenGuard Certified
Four Leg Tubular Frame	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H

STL30 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 36"H

STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 42"H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two

COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

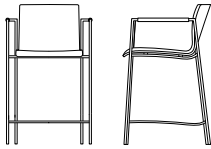
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		

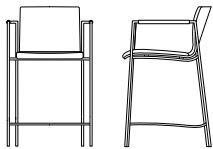
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL MID

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



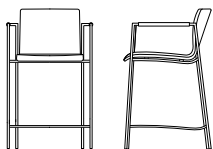
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	830
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	960
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	855
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	975



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	960	980	1000	1025	1055	1105	1145	1185	1255	985
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1095	1115	1135	1165	1185	1235	1285	1330	1390	1125
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	975	990	1010	1030	1065	1110	1160	1210	1275	1000
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1115	1135	1145	1175	1210	1250	1300	1340	1405	1135

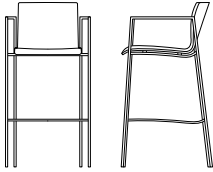


24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1025	1060	1080	1135	1170	1260	1340	1425	1535	1070
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1165	1190	1220	1275	1305	1400	1470	1550	1670	1210
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1060	1090	1105	1165	1210	1290	1365	1445	1570	1095
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1175	1210	1230	1290	1320	1410	1490	1570	1685	1220

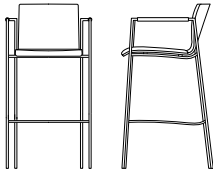
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



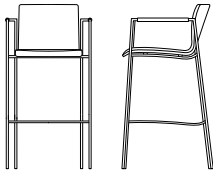
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	830
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	960
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	855
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	975



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	960	980	1000	1025	1055	1105	1145	1185	1255	985
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1095	1115	1135	1165	1185	1235	1285	1330	1390	1125
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	975	990	1010	1030	1065	1110	1160	1210	1275	1000
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1115	1135	1145	1175	1210	1250	1300	1340	1405	1135

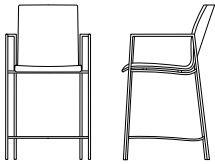


30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1025	1060	1080	1135	1170	1260	1340	1425	1535	1070
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1165	1190	1220	1275	1305	1400	1470	1550	1670	1210
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1060	1090	1105	1165	1210	1290	1365	1445	1570	1095
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1175	1210	1230	1290	1320	1410	1490	1570	1685	1220

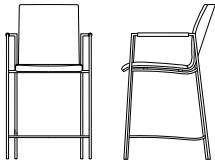
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



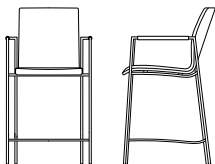
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	830
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	960
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	855
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	975



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	960	980	1000	1025	1055	1105	1145	1185	1255	985
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1095	1115	1135	1165	1185	1235	1285	1330	1390	1125
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	975	990	1010	1030	1065	1110	1160	1210	1275	1000
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1115	1135	1145	1175	1210	1250	1300	1340	1405	1135

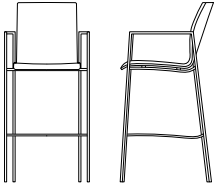


24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1025	1060	1080	1135	1170	1260	1340	1425	1535	1070
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1165	1190	1220	1275	1305	1400	1470	1550	1670	1210
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1060	1090	1105	1165	1210	1290	1365	1445	1570	1095
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1175	1210	1230	1290	1320	1410	1490	1570	1685	1220

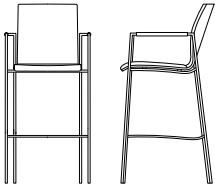
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



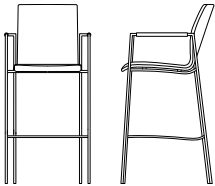
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	830
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	960
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	855
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	975



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	960	980	1000	1025	1055	1105	1145	1185	1255	985
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1095	1115	1135	1165	1185	1235	1285	1330	1390	1125
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	975	990	1010	1030	1065	1110	1160	1210	1275	1000
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1115	1135	1145	1175	1210	1250	1300	1340	1405	1135



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1025	1060	1080	1135	1170	1260	1340	1425	1535	1070
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1165	1190	1220	1275	1305	1400	1470	1550	1670	1210
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1060	1090	1105	1165	1210	1290	1365	1445	1570	1095
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1175	1210	1230	1290	1320	1410	1490	1570	1685	1220

AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

Style		Arm Style						Glide Option					
514	Wood Shell	NA No Arms						FG Felt Glide					
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	Frame Finish											
516	Fully Upholstered	Standard Powder Coats											
517	Wood Shell Mid Back	CHR	Chrome										
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	SCR	Soft Chrome										
	Mid Back	BLK	Black Matte										
519	Fully Upholstered	WHT	White	NAT	Natural	Maple Wood Shell Finish			Painted Wood Finish				
	Mid Back	GMTL	Gunmetal	CHY	Cherry				P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell				
		LBNZ	Light Bronze	WCH	Warm Cherry				Side A (sitting)				
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	MAH	Mahogany				Side B (outside)				
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	ESP	Espresso								
Frame Style		BRS	Brass	WLT	Weathered Light	7006	White						
CH24SL Stool				WMD	Weathered Medium	7044	Stone						
STL30SL Stool				WGR	Weathered Grey	7035	Light Grey						
				WNT	Walnut	7012	Dark Grey						
				DWNT	Dark Walnut	8012	Dark Red						
				PCN	Pecan	3016	Light Red						
				001	Black	1032	Yellow						
				999	Custom	6011	Green						
						6033	Teal						
						6034	Aqua						
						5024	Light Blue						
						5014	Medium Blue						
						7040	Light Grey Blue						
		LRD	Light Red										

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Sled Frame	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool		STL30 Stool	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back		STL30 Stool Mid Back	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H	Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 42"H

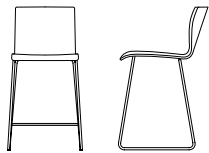
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95		Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -			Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	\$75		Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20			
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 Net			

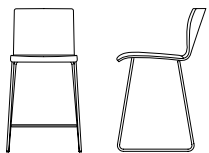
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



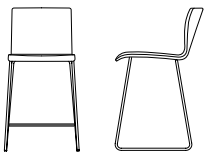
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	840
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	980	1025	1090	1130	1175	1295	1400	1505	1575	1115
-------------------	-----------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

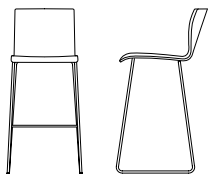


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1020	1065	1140	1165	1220	1340	1445	1550	1615	1150
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

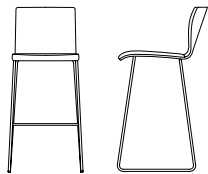
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



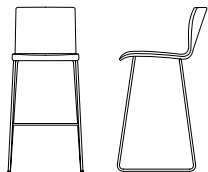
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	895
--------------------	-----------------	-----



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1105	1145	1225	1245	1300	1425	1530	1630	1695	1235
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

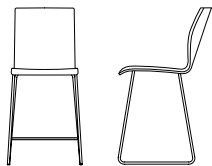


30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1190	1260	1290	1350	1465	1570	1675	1745	1280
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

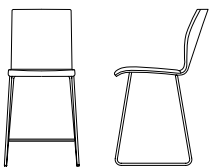
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



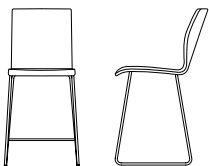
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	775
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	980	1025	1090	1130	1175	1295	1400	1505	1575	1115
-------------------	-----------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

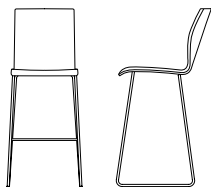


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1020	1065	1140	1165	1220	1340	1445	1550	1615	1150
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

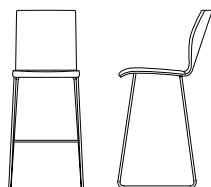
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



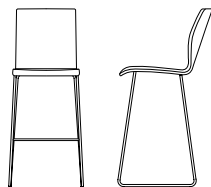
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	895
--------------------	-----------------	-----



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1105	1145	1225	1245	1300	1425	1530	1630	1695	1235
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1190	1260	1290	1350	1465	1570	1675	1745	1280
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Beyond Product Number

945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

Style						P3	Painted Shell
945	Upholstered					7006	White
946	Channel Stitch					7044	Stone
947	Tufted Cushion					7035	Light Grey
						7045	Medium Grey
						7012	Dark Grey
						8012	Dark Red
						3016	Light Red
						1032	Yellow
						6011	Green
						6033	Teal
						6034	Aqua
						5024	Light Blue
						5014	Medium Blue
						7040	Light Grey Blue
Leg/Base Style			Premium Veneer Shell		Oak Shell Finish Option		
WDL	Wood Leg		Clear Finish		Wood Finish for Oak Shells		
SWV	Four Star Swivel		OAK	Oak	Only		
			WEN	Wenge	NAT	Natural	
			WAL	Walnut	CHY	Cherry	
			ZEB	Zebra	WCH	Warm Cherry	
					MAH	Mahogany	
					ESP	Espresso	
					WLT	Weathered Light	
					WMD	Weathered Medium	
					WGR	Weathered Grey	
					WNT	Walnut	
					DWNT	Dark Walnut	
					PCN	Pecan	
					001	Black	
					999	Custom	
Metal Finish for Swivel Base							
PAL	Polished Aluminum						
SCR	Soft Chrome						
BLK	Black Matte						
WHT	White						
LBNZ	Light Bronze						
MBNZ	Medium Bronze						
DBNZ	Dark Bronze						
GMTL	Gunmetal						
BRS	Brass						

Features

Three Upholstery Styles
 Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option
 Two Base Options
 Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish
 Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer
 Birch Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell
 Birch Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide
 FG Felt Glides Optional
 Four Star Swivel Base
 Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Wood Leg Chair

Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 17"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 37"H

Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles

C.O.M	2 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft

Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style

C.O.M	3 yards
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Swivel Chair

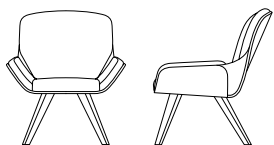
Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 19"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 38"H

Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles

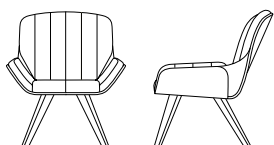
C.O.M	4 yards
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Option Pricing

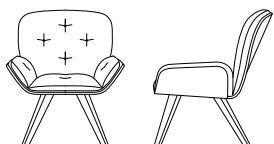
Palisander Veneer Option	\$150
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$150
FG-SWV Felt Glides SWV Base	\$20
FG-WDL Felt Glides WDL Base	\$20
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	\$225 NET
P3 Painted Shell	\$75

**945-WDL-OAK**

2765 2820 2925 2950 3010 3160 3275 3400 3880 2890

**946-WDL-OAK**

2765 2820 2925 2950 3010 3160 3275 3400 3880 2890

**947-WDL-OAK**

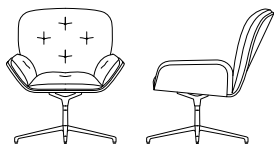
2930 3025 3185 3270 3450 3665 3850 4410 4480 3160

**945-SWV-OAK**

2910 2960 3065 3100 3160 3310 3425 3545 4015 3035

**946-SWV-OAK**

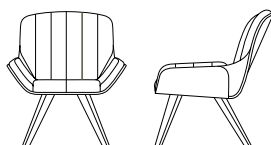
2910 2960 3065 3100 3160 3310 3425 3545 4015 3035

**947-SWV-OAK**

3060 3165 3325 3405 3590 3805 3985 4550 4610 3295

**945U-WDL**

2935 2975 3075 3105 3165 3310 3415 3525 4480 3045

**946U-WDL**

2935 2975 3075 3105 3165 3310 3415 3525 4480 3045

**945U-SWV**

3075 3120 3225 3245 3300 3445 3555 3670 4605 3185

**946U-SWV**

3075 3120 3225 3245 3300 3445 3555 3670 4605 3185

How to Build a Bliss Product Number

200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2

Style

200 Fully Upholstered Chair

Base/Frame

SL Sled Frame
 WSV Wood Swivel
 ST Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters
 WDL Wood Four Leg
 CH24SL Counter Height Sled Frame Stool
 STL30SL Bar Height Sled Frame Stool
 CH24WDL Counter Height Wood Leg Stool
 STL30WDL Bar Height Wood Leg Stool

SL Metal Sled Base (Chair & Stool) Finish

Standard Powder Coats

BLK Matte Black
 SCR Soft Chrome
 CHR Chrome
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal
 BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone
 LGB Light Grey Blue
 DGY Dark Grey
 LBL Light Blue
 AQU Aqua
 GRN Green
 YLW Yellow
 LRD Light Red

WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish

BLK Matte Black
 PAL Polished Aluminum
 WHT White

ST Metal Base Finish

BLK Matte Black
 PAL Polished Aluminum

Casters

C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
 C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
 C2 Carpet, Black
 C2G Carpet, Grey

Glides

FG Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL
 PG Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
 CHY Cherry
 WCH Warm Cherry
 MAH Mahogany
 ESP Espresso
 WLT Weathered Light
 WMD Weathered Medium
 WGR Weathered Grey
 WNT Walnut
 DWNT Dark Walnut
 PCN Pecan
 999 Custom
 001 Black

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Arms
 Eight Base Options
 Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional
 Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.
 GreenGuard Certified
 CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat 18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
 Back 14"H
 Inside Arms 19.5
 Overall 32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Four Leg

Seat 18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
 Back 14"H
 Inside Arms 19.5
 Overall 32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Swivel

Seat 18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
 Back 14"H
 Inside Arms 19.5
 Base Dia. 26"
 Overall 32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

Seat 16.5-19"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
 Back 14"H
 Inside Arms 19.5
 Base Dia. 26"
 Overall 30-32.5"H x 26"W x 26"D

Sled Frame Stool

Counter Height
 Seat 24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
 Overall 29"H x 19"W x 19"D
Bar Height
 Seat 30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
 Overall 35"H x 20"W x 19"D

Wood Leg Stool

Counter Height
 Seat 24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
 Overall 29"H x 18"W x 19"D
Bar Height
 Seat 30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
 Overall 35"H x 19"W x 20"D

Textile Requirements

COM

Chair	1.75 yds
Stool	.75 yds

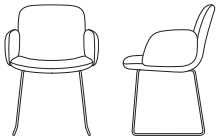
COL

Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		\$40

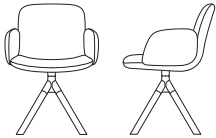
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Sled Frame

200-SL

1365 1405 1440 1510 1570 1685 1795 1900 2060 1425



Wood Swivel

200-WSV

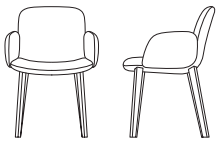
1630 1670 1700 1775 1830 1950 2060 2165 2320 1685



Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

200-ST

1525 1565 1595 1670 1725 1855 1955 2070 2215 1580

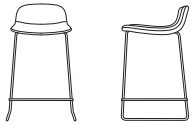


Wood Four Leg

200-WDL

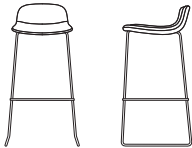
1420 1460 1490 1565 1620 1740 1850 1955 2110 1475

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



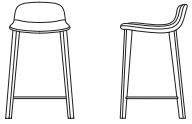
**Sled Frame Stool
Counter Height**

200-CH24SL	895	935	965	1040	1095	1215	1325	1430	1585	950
-------------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------------



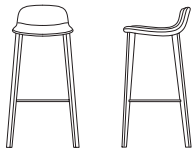
**Sled Frame Stool
Bar Height**

200-STL30SL	945	985	1020	1090	1150	1265	1375	1480	1640	1005
--------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool
Counter Height**

200-CH24WDL	1210	1250	1280	1355	1410	1530	1640	1745	1900	1265
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool
Bar Height**

200-STL30WDL	1260	1300	1335	1405	1465	1580	1690	1795	1955	1320
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style 340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat 341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat 342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat 343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat 344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information	Maple Wood Shell Finish NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black	Glide Option PG Plastic Glide MG Metal Glide FG Felt Glide Painted Wood Finish P3 Painted Shell 7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish OAK Oak WEN Wenge WAL Walnut ZEB Zebra
Frame Style FL Four Leg frame	Frame Finish Standard Powder Coats CHR Chrome SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red	

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 18"H
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 31"H

C.O.M Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards	C.O.L Uph Seat 13.5 sqft Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft
--	---

Option Pricing

P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only* F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back CHR Chrome Frame	\$55 \$50 \$60 N/C
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80 \$80
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET \$20
MG Metal Glides FG Felt Glides	\$20 \$20
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base

340-FL	Maple shell	980	1010	1040	1060	1075	1130	1180	1220	1330	1030
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1085	1110	1145	1160	1180	1240	1285	1330	1440	1135



Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1245	1285	1340	1365	1405	1505	1585	1670	1875	1330
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1370	1405	1465	1500	1535	1635	1720	1800	1995	1455



Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1150	1210	1295	1330	1390	1535	1665	1780	2135	1285
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style	Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish	Caster Option
340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat	OAK Oak	C1 Hard Floor Casters
341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat	WEN Wenge	C2 Carpet Casters (standard)
342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WAL Walnut	C2G Carpet Casters, Grey
343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	ZEB Zebra	
344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information		
Mechanism	Maple Wood Shell Finish	P3 Painted Wood Shell
ST Swivel Tilt (Fivve Star Base Only)	NAT Natural	7006 White
	CHY Cherry	7044 Stone
	WCH Warm Cherry	7035 Light Grey
	MAH Mahogany	7012 Dark Grey
	ESP Espresso	8012 Dark Red
	WLT Weathered Light	3016 Light Red
	WMD Weathered Medium	1032 Yellow
	WGR Weathered Grey	6011 Green
	WNT Walnut	6033 Teal
	DWNT Dark Walnut	6034 Aqua
	PCN Pecan	5024 Light Blue
	999 Custom	5014 Medium Blue
		7040 Light Grey Blue
Base Styles		
B2 Plastic Five Star Base		
B4 Polished Aluminum Five Star Base		
B5 Soft Chrome Five Star Base		

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GreenGuard Certified
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17-21"H
 Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
 Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

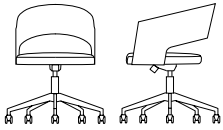
C.O.M	C.O.L
Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats	Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards	Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards	Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

Option Pricing

B4 Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5 Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
C1 Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

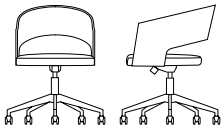
BØTTE SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



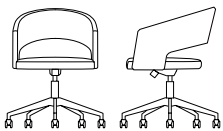
**Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base**

340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1055	1070	1110	1115	1145	1200	1245	1290	1390	1095
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1175	1190	1235	1245	1275	1330	1370	1425	1525	1225



**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base**

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1335	1370	1440	1455	1500	1590	1675	1760	1965	1430
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1460	1500	1555	1585	1620	1725	1805	1890	2085	1545



**Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base**

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1200	1255	1350	1385	1455	1600	1740	1860	2195	1335
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

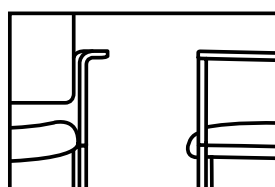
How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

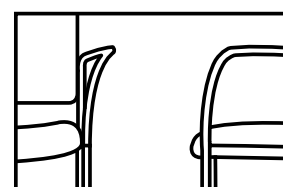
Style		Wood Finish		Laser Engraving	
761	Cache In fully upholstered	NAT	Natural	Glide / Caster Style	PG Plastic Glide(Std)
762	Cache In finished wood	CHY	Cherry		MG Metal Glide
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	FG	Felt Glide
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad	MAH	Mahogany	RS	Rubber Sleeve
765	Cache Out fully upholstered	ESP	Espresso	C1	Hard Floor Caster
766	Cache Out finished wood	WLT	Weathered Light	C2	Carpet Caster
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back	WMD	Weathered Medium	Frame Finish	
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad	WGR	Weathered Grey	Standard Powder Coat Finishes	
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered	WNT	Walnut	CHR	Chrome
781	Cache Straight finished wood	DWNT	Dark Walnut	SCR	Soft Chrome
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back	PCN	Pecan	BLK	Black Matte
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad	999	Custom	WHT	White
		001	Black	LBNZ	Light Bronze
Frame Style		Painted Wood Finish		MBNZ	Medium Bronze
FL	Four Leg	P1	Painted Back	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
CS	With Carpet Casters	P2	Painted Seat & Back	GMTL	Gunmetal
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame			BRS	Brass
SL	Sled			Premium Powder Coat Finishes	
Arm Style		7006	White	STN	Stone
NA	No Arms	7044	Stone	LGB	Light Grey Blue
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black	7035	Light Grey	DGY	Dark Grey
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm	7012	Dark Grey	LBL	Light Blue
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black	8012	Dark Red	AQU	Aqua
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey	3016	Light Red	GRN	Green
		1032	Yellow	YLW	Yellow
		6011	Green	LRD	Light Red
		6033	Teal		
		6034	Aqua		
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
		7040	Light Grey Blue		

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
 Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
 Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional
 Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking
 Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
 Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
 Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes
 Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
 CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35
	19.5W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

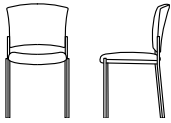
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

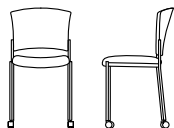
761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	550	580	635	650	690	770	845	915	1070	630
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	620									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	565	590	635	640	660	725	770	830	780	630
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	695	720	745	765	790	845	895	950	905	740
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	655	695	740	765	800	880	955	1030	1170	735
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	650									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	695	710	740	760	780	845	885	945	1055	735
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	830	860	870	905	960	1010	1060	1165	855



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

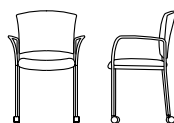
761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	675	725	740	780	865	945	1015	1160	720
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	740									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	695	710	745	760	780	845	885	945	1055	740
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	775	795	840	845	865	925	975	1025	1135	830
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	775	815	850	875	965	1035	1110	1255	810
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	790	815	840	860	920	965	1020	1130	810
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	880	905	940	950	980	1035	1085	1140	1240	930

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

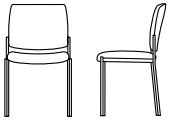
761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	620	645	700	720	745	840	910	980	1135	695
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	665									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	640	675	695	710	770	830	865	980	665
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	730	755	790	800	835	880	930	985	940	780
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	725	745	800	815	860	945	1020	1090	1235	795
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	780	795	815	875	925	975	1085	755
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	840	860	905	915	940	990	1040	1090	1210	885



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

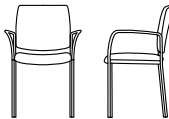
761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	685	720	770	790	835	910	980	1060	1210	760
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	740	770	800	810	845	895	950	990	1105	795
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	830	855	880	905	925	980	1030	1080	1190	875
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	795	830	875	905	930	1020	1090	1165	1305	870
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	835									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	830	860	870	905	960	1010	1060	1165	855
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	945	980	990	1015	1075	1125	1175	1285	965

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

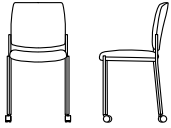
765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	550	580	635	650	690	770	845	915	1070	630
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	620									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	565	590	635	640	660	725	770	830	780	630
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	695	720	745	765	790	845	895	950	905	740
765-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	655	695	740	765	800	880	955	1030	1170	735
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	650									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	695	710	740	760	780	845	885	945	1055	735
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	830	860	870	905	960	1010	1060	1165	855



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

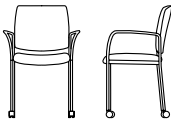
765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	675	725	740	780	865	945	1015	1160	720
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	740									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	695	710	745	760	780	845	885	945	1055	740
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	775	795	840	845	865	925	975	1025	1135	830
765-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	775	815	850	875	965	1035	1110	1255	810
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	790	815	840	860	920	965	1020	1130	810
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	880	905	940	950	980	1035	1085	1140	1240	930

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	620	645	700	720	745	840	910	980	1135	695
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	665									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	640	675	695	710	770	830	865	980	665
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	730	755	790	800	835	880	930	985	940	780
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	725	745	800	815	860	945	1020	1090	1235	795
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	780	795	815	875	925	975	1085	755
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	840	860	905	915	940	990	1040	1090	1210	885

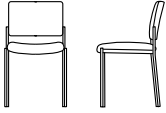


Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	685	720	770	790	835	910	980	1060	1210	760
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	740	770	800	810	845	895	950	990	1105	795
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	830	855	880	905	925	980	1030	1080	1190	875
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	795	830	875	905	930	1020	1090	1165	1305	870
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	835									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	830	860	870	905	960	1010	1060	1165	855
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	945	980	990	1015	1075	1125	1175	1285	965

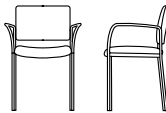
CACHE STRAIGHT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	550	580	635	650	690	770	845	915	1070	630
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	620									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	565	590	635	640	660	725	770	830	780	630
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	695	720	745	765	790	845	895	950	905	740
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	655	695	740	765	800	880	955	1030	1170	735
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	650									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	695	710	740	760	780	845	885	945	1055	735
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	830	860	870	905	960	1010	1060	1165	855

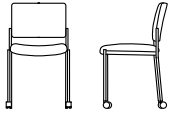


Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	675	725	740	780	865	945	1015	1160	720
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	740									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	695	710	745	760	780	845	885	945	1055	740
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	775	795	840	845	865	925	975	1025	1135	830
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	775	815	850	875	965	1035	1110	1255	810
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	790	815	840	860	920	965	1020	1130	810
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	880	905	940	950	980	1035	1085	1140	1240	930

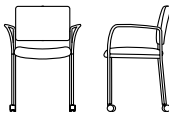
CACHE STRAIGHT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	620	645	700	720	745	840	910	980	1135	695
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	665									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	640	675	695	710	770	830	865	980	665
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	730	755	790	800	835	880	930	985	940	780
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	725	745	800	815	860	945	1020	1090	1235	795
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	780	795	815	875	925	975	1085	755
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	840	860	905	915	940	990	1040	1090	1210	885



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	685	720	770	790	835	910	980	1060	1210	760
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	795									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	740	770	800	810	845	895	950	990	1105	795
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	830	855	880	905	925	980	1030	1080	1190	875
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	795	830	875	905	930	1020	1090	1165	1305	870
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	835									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	830	860	870	905	960	1010	1060	1165	855
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	945	980	990	1015	1075	1125	1175	1285	965

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

724	Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
725	Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
726	Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
727	Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
728	Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
729	Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

Frame Style

WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide (Std)
FG	Felt Glide

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

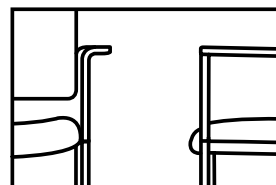
Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

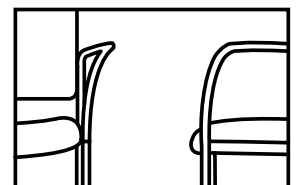
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H 21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 24.25W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

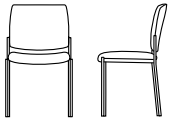
FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



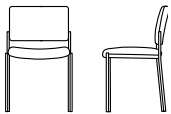
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	675	730	745	790	865	945	1030	1165	725
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	745	780	835	850	880	965	1035	1115	1260	815
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	710	740	790	805	850	925	1010	1080	1255	780
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	815	840	865	885	955	1000	1040	1165	865



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	675	730	745	790	865	945	1030	1165	725
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	745	780	835	850	880	965	1035	1115	1260	815
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	710	740	790	805	850	925	1010	1080	1255	780
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	815	840	865	885	955	1000	1040	1165	865



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	675	730	745	790	865	945	1030	1165	725
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	745	780	835	850	880	965	1035	1115	1260	815
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	710	740	790	805	850	925	1010	1080	1255	780
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	815	840	865	885	955	1000	1040	1165	865

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

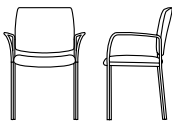


19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms

Cache In

Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	740	790	805	850	925	1010	1080	1255	780
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	795	845	860	895	975	1050	1125	1275	830
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	805	840	885	915	945	1030	1105	1175	1360	880
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	860	875	920	930	950	1015	1060	1110	1225	910

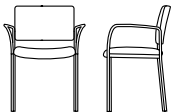


19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms

Cache Out

Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	740	790	805	850	925	1010	1080	1255	780
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	795	845	860	895	975	1050	1125	1275	830
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	805	840	885	915	945	1030	1105	1175	1360	880
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	860	875	920	930	950	1015	1060	1110	1225	910



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms

Cache Straight

Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	740	790	805	850	925	1010	1080	1255	780
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	795	845	860	895	975	1050	1125	1275	830
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	805	840	885	915	945	1030	1105	1175	1360	880
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	860	875	920	930	950	1015	1060	1110	1225	910

How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

Arm Style

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Glide

PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

WS Wall Saver Frame Standard

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

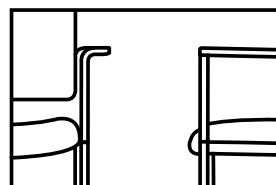
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

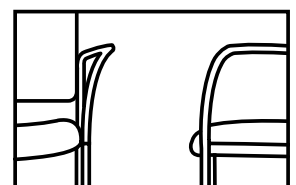
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	31.25W straight arm style1

COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65

CACHE BARIATRIC

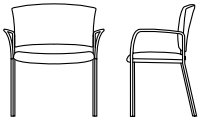
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

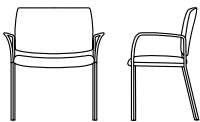
770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1180	1215	1255	1280	1305	1380	1440	1505	1580	1240
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1355	1380	1435	1445	1475	1555	1615	1680	1760	1425



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

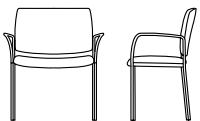
771-WA-BLK-PG	1165	1220	1300	1335	1400	1540	1660	1780	2030	1290
771-WA-CHR-PG	1335	1390	1475	1510	1570	1700	1830	1960	2210	1460



Cache Out Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1180	1215	1255	1280	1305	1380	1440	1505	1580	1240
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1355	1380	1435	1445	1475	1555	1615	1680	1760	1425



Cache Out Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

773-WA-BLK-PG	1165	1220	1300	1335	1400	1540	1660	1780	2030	1290
773-WA-CHR-PG	1335	1390	1475	1510	1570	1700	1830	1960	2210	1460

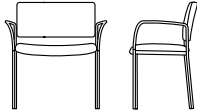
CACHE BARIATRIC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1180	1215	1255	1280	1305	1380	1440	1505	1580	1240
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1355	1380	1435	1445	1475	1555	1615	1680	1760	1425



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	1165	1220	1300	1335	1400	1540	1660	1780	2030	1290
775-WA-CHR-PG	1335	1390	1475	1510	1570	1700	1830	1960	2210	1460

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

CH24	Counter Stool
STL30	Bar Stool

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2*	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style	
PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

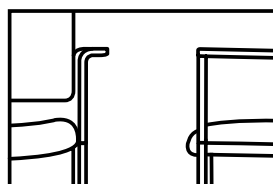
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

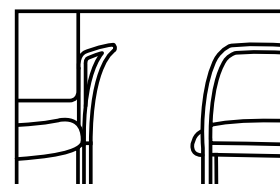
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

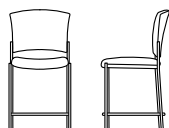
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

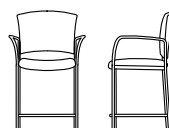
CACHE IN STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	840	870	925	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1355	915
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	835									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	925	940	960	1025	1075	1125	1230	915
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	985	1005	1055	1060	1080	1145	1185	1240	1350	1035
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	965	1020	1030	1075	1160	1235	1305	1450	1015
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	985	1020	1030	1065	1115	1170	1220	1330	1015
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1075	1095	1140	1150	1175	1235	1290	1335	1440	1130

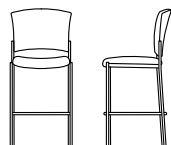


Stool with Arms
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	920	955	1010	1025	1065	1150	1225	1295	1440	1000
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	915									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1010	1020	1040	1105	1150	1210	1305	1000
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1080	1130	1135	1165	1225	1275	1320	1430	1115
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1040	1095	1125	1160	1240	1320	1395	1535	1090
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1005									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1095	1115	1140	1190	1245	1295	1405	1090
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1150	1180	1220	1230	1255	1320	1365	1410	1525	1210

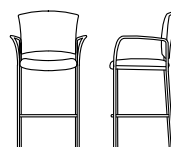
CACHE IN STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	840	870	925	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1355	915
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	835									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	925	940	960	1025	1075	1125	1230	915
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	985	1005	1055	1060	1080	1145	1185	1240	1350	1035
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	965	1020	1030	1075	1160	1235	1305	1450	1015
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	985	1020	1030	1065	1115	1170	1220	1330	1015
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1075	1095	1140	1150	1175	1235	1290	1335	1440	1130

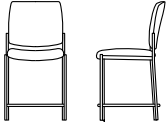


Stool with Arms
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	920	960	1010	1030	1065	1150	1225	1295	1440	1000
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	915									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1010	1020	1040	1105	1150	1210	1305	1000
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1080	1130	1135	1165	1225	1275	1320	1430	1115
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1040	1095	1125	1160	1240	1320	1395	1535	1090
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1005									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1095	1115	1140	1190	1245	1295	1405	1090
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1150	1180	1220	1230	1255	1320	1365	1410	1525	1210

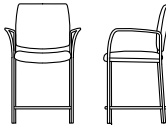
CACHE OUT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	840	870	925	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1355	915
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	835									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	925	940	960	1025	1075	1125	1230	915
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	985	1005	1055	1060	1080	1145	1185	1240	1350	1035
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	965	1020	1030	1075	1160	1235	1305	1450	1015
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	985	1020	1030	1065	1115	1170	1220	1330	1015
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1075	1095	1140	1150	1175	1235	1290	1335	1440	1130

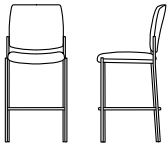


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	920	955	1010	1025	1065	1150	1225	1295	1440	1000
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	915									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1010	1020	1040	1105	1150	1210	1305	1000
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1080	1130	1135	1165	1225	1275	1320	1430	1115
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1040	1095	1125	1160	1240	1320	1395	1535	1090
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1005									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1095	1115	1140	1190	1245	1295	1405	1090
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1150	1180	1220	1230	1255	1320	1365	1410	1525	1210

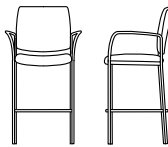
CACHE OUT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	840	870	925	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1355	915
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	835									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	925	940	960	1025	1075	1125	1230	915
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	985	1005	1055	1060	1080	1145	1185	1240	1350	1035
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	965	1020	1030	1075	1160	1235	1305	1450	1015
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	985	1020	1030	1065	1115	1170	1220	1330	1015
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1075	1095	1140	1150	1175	1235	1290	1335	1440	1130

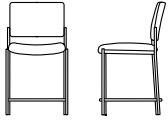


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	920	955	1010	1025	1065	1150	1225	1295	1440	1000
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	915									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1010	1020	1040	1105	1150	1210	1305	1000
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1080	1130	1135	1165	1225	1275	1320	1430	1115
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1040	1095	1125	1160	1240	1320	1395	1535	1090
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1005									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1095	1115	1140	1190	1245	1295	1405	1090
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1150	1180	1220	1230	1255	1320	1365	1410	1525	1210

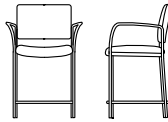
CACHE STRAIGHT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	840	870	925	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1355	915
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	835									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	925	940	960	1025	1075	1125	1230	915
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	985	1005	1055	1060	1080	1145	1185	1240	1350	1035
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	965	1020	1030	1075	1160	1235	1305	1450	1015
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	985	1020	1030	1065	1115	1170	1220	1330	1015
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1075	1095	1140	1150	1175	1235	1290	1335	1440	1130

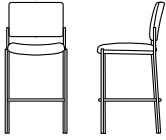


Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	920	955	1010	1025	1065	1150	1225	1295	1440	1000
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	915									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1010	1020	1040	1105	1150	1210	1305	1000
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1080	1130	1135	1165	1225	1275	1320	1430	1115
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1040	1095	1125	1160	1240	1320	1395	1535	1090
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1005									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1095	1115	1140	1190	1245	1295	1405	1090
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1150	1180	1220	1230	1255	1320	1365	1410	1525	1210

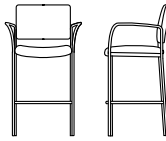
CACHE STRAIGHT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	840	870	925	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1355	915
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	835									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	885	925	940	960	1025	1075	1125	1230	915
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	985	1005	1055	1060	1080	1145	1185	1240	1350	1035
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	965	1020	1030	1075	1160	1235	1305	1450	1015
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	985	1020	1030	1065	1115	1170	1220	1330	1015
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1075	1095	1140	1150	1175	1235	1290	1335	1440	1130



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	920	955	1010	1025	1065	1150	1225	1295	1440	1000
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	915									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1010	1020	1040	1105	1150	1210	1305	1000
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1080	1130	1135	1165	1225	1275	1320	1430	1115
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1040	1095	1125	1160	1240	1320	1395	1535	1090
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1005									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1095	1115	1140	1190	1245	1295	1405	1090
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1150	1180	1220	1230	1255	1320	1365	1410	1525	1210

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style

704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Table Top

WDT Wood Top
LMT Laminated Top
COR Corian Top

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

Laminate Color

WHT Linen matte D427-60
MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK Black

Corian

WHT Glacier White

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options

Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

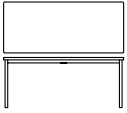
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

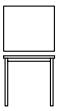
CACHE TABLES

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Coffee Table
42.5 x 18 x 17.5H
Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	695
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	710
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	2740
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	805
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	830
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	2880



End Table
18W x 16D x 17.5H
Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	490
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	485
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	1585
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	590
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	585
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	1690

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H

Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H

Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H

Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H

Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H

Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

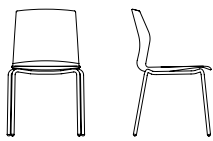
Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish

PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
999	Custom Wood Finish
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)

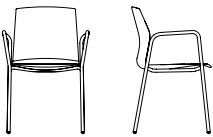
NC
\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
\$55
\$20
\$20
standard
NC
\$225 NET
\$375

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



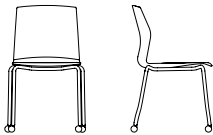
Four Leg

960-FL-NA	480									
961-FL-NA	675	690	710	740	765	825	870	920	895	710
962-FL-NA	770	780	805	835	860	920	965	1015	985	805



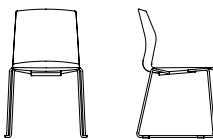
Four Leg with Arms

960-FL-WA	565									
961-FL-WA	760	770	800	825	850	910	955	1010	975	800
962-FL-WA	855	865	895	920	945	1005	1050	1105	1070	895



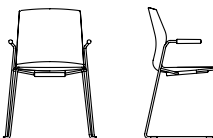
Caster Four Leg

960-CS-NA	675									
961-CS-NA	865	875	900	930	955	1015	1055	1110	1080	900
962-CS-NA	960	970	990	1025	1050	1110	1150	1200	1175	990



Sled Frame

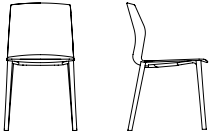
960-SL-NA	510									
961-SL-NA	705	720	740	765	800	850	900	950	920	740
962-SL-NA	800	815	835	860	895	945	990	1045	1015	835



Sled Frame with Arms

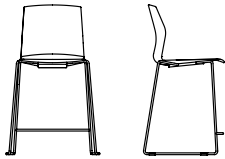
960-SL-WA	630									
961-SL-WA	820	830	850	880	910	965	1015	1060	1035	850
962-SL-WA	915	925	945	975	1005	1060	1110	1155	1130	945

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



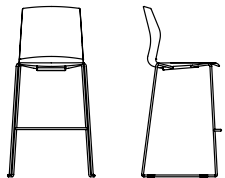
Wood Four Leg

960-WDL-NA	850									
961-WDL-NA	1030	1040	1060	1090	1120	1175	1225	1270	1245	1060
962-WDL-NA	1125	1135	1155	1185	1215	1270	1320	1365	1340	1155



Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht

960-CH24SL-NA	690									
961-CH24SL-NA	875	885	910	940	965	1025	1070	1120	1090	910
962-CH24SL-NA	970	980	1005	1035	1060	1120	1165	1215	1185	1005



Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht

960-STL30SL-NA	720									
961-STL30SL-NA	905	915	940	965	990	1050	1095	1150	1120	940
962-STL30SL-NA	1000	1010	1035	1060	1085	1145	1190	1245	1215	1035

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

Style					Glides/Casters
960	Poly Shell Chair				FG Felt Glides(H4 base only)
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad				C2B Black Carpet Caster
962	Fully Upholstered				C2G Grey Carpet Caster
					C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread
					C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
Base/Frame					
H4-NA	High Four Swivel Base, no arms				
H4-WA	High Four Swivel Base with arms				
H4C-NA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters, no arms				
H4C-WA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters with arms				
TSC-NA	Five Star Height Adjustable, no arms, simple tilt				
TSC-WA	Five Star Height Adjustable, with arms, simple tilt				
				Plastic Base	
				B2	Black Plastic Five Star
				Metal Base Finish	
				PAL	Polished Aluminum
		Poly Shell Colors		Standard Powder Coats	Premium Powder Coats
		9605	White	SCR	Soft Chrome
		9601	Black	BLK	Black Matte
		9606	Rojo Red	WHT	White
		9607	Graphite Grey	GMTL	Gunmetal
		9608	Spicy Mustard	LBNZ	Light Bronze
		9609	Sky Blue	MBNZ	Medium Bronze
		9610	Grey Beige	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
				BRS	Brass
					Premium Powder Coats to Match Shell Colors
					RED Rojo Red
					GRA Graphite Grey
					MUS Spicy Mustard
					SBL Sky Blue
					GBE Grey Beige

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell
 All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
 Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
 Three swivel base options
 TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

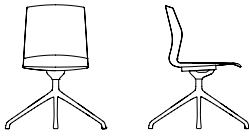
Dimensions	High Four Swivel	Five Star Height Adjustable	Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement
	Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H	Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H	COM .7 yards per one or two seats
	Back 16.5"W x 16"H	Back 16.5"W x 16"H	COL 7 sqft per seat
	Overall 19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H	Overall 26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H	
	With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H	With Arms 21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H	Fully Upholstered Requirement
	Base Dia. 26.25"	Base Dia. 29"	COM 1.25 yards
			COL 22.5 sqft per seat
	High Four Swivel with Casters		
	Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H		
	Back 16.5"W x 16"H		
	Overall 19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H		
	With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H		
	Base Dia. 27"		

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	\$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

CELEBRATE SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



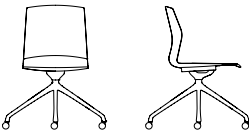
High Four Swivel Base

960-H4-NA	775									
961-H4-NA	960	970	990	1025	1050	1110	1155	1200	1175	990
962-H4-NA	1055	1065	1085	1120	1145	1200	1250	1295	1270	1085



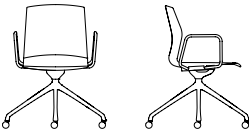
High Four Swivel Base with Arms

960-H4-WA	955									
961-H4-WA	1130	1145	1165	1190	1225	1275	1325	1375	1345	1165
962-H4-WA	1225	1240	1260	1285	1320	1370	1420	1470	1440	1260



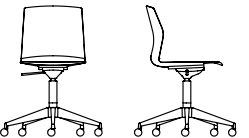
High Four Swivel Base with Casters

960-H4C-NA	805									
961-H4C-NA	985	1005	1025	1050	1080	1135	1180	1235	1200	1025
962-H4C-NA	1080	1095	1120	1145	1175	1230	1275	1330	1295	1120



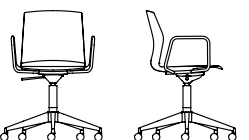
High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms

960-H4C-WA	985									
961-H4C-WA	1160	1170	1190	1225	1250	1305	1355	1400	1375	1190
962-H4C-WA	1255	1265	1285	1320	1345	1400	1450	1495	1470	1285



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable

960-TSC-NA	690									
961-TSC-NA	875	885	910	940	965	1025	1070	1120	1090	910
962-TSC-NA	970	980	1005	1035	1060	1120	1165	1215	1185	1005



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms

960-TSC-WA	865									
961-TSC-WA	1045	1055	1080	1110	1135	1190	1240	1290	1260	1080
962-TSC-WA	1140	1150	1175	1200	1230	1285	1335	1385	1355	1175

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2

Style		Caster	
504	Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair	C1	Hard Floor Caster
		C2	Carpet Caster(Standard)
		C1G	Gray Hard Floor Caster
		C2G	Gray Carpet Caster
Mechanism		Base	
ST	Swivel Tilt	B2	Black Plastic Base
KT	Knee Tilt	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
FH	Fixed Height	B5	Soft Chrome Base
Arm Style		Arm Cap	
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	BL	Black Arm Cap
FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	GR	Gray Arm Cap
NA	No Arms		

Features

Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications
 Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

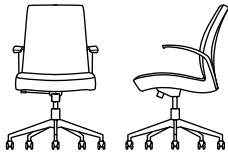
504 Clever Swivel	
Seat	19"D x 21.5"W x 16-19"
Back	19.5"W x 20"H
Arm	25.5-28"H
Overall Size	26"D x 23.75"W x 36.25-39.25"H
Base Dia.	27"
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30

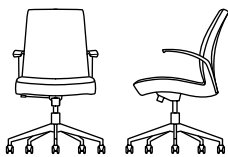
CLEVER SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



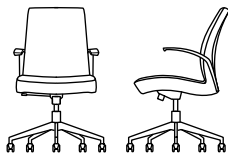
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

504-ST-NA	No Arms	1150	1210	1235	1315	1365	1500	1610	1725	1890	1225
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1455	1505	1535	1610	1670	1800	1910	2030	2195	1515
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1455	1505	1535	1610	1670	1800	1910	2030	2195	1515



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1245	1295	1330	1405	1460	1600	1710	1820	1990	1320
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1550	1600	1635	1710	1770	1900	2015	2130	2295	1615
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1550	1600	1635	1710	1770	1900	2015	2130	2295	1615



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	1150	1210	1235	1315	1365	1500	1610	1725	1890	1225
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1455	1505	1535	1610	1670	1800	1910	2030	2195	1515
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1455	1505	1535	1610	1670	1800	1910	2030	2195	1515

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

		505	-	GLS	-	B4		
Style							Base Finish	
505	Clever Table						B4	Polished Aluminum
Table Top							Powder Coat Finish Options	
GLS	Glass Table Top						SCR	Soft Chrome
COR	Corian Table Top						BLK	Black Matte
							WHT	White
							LBNZ	Light Bronze
							MBNZ	Medium Bronze
							DBNZ	Dark Bronze
							GMTL	Gunmetal
							BRS	Brass
							PPC Premium Powder Coats	
							STN	Stone
							LGB	Light Grey Blue
							DGY	Dark Grey
							LBL	Light Blue
							AQU	Aqua
							GRN	Green
							YLW	Yellow
							LRD	Light Red

Features

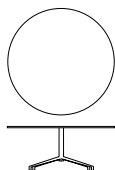
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
White Back Painted Glass Table Top
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table	Overall Size	13.25"H x 36"D
------------------------	--------------	----------------



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	1325
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	1400
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	3190
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	3270

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style		Arm Style	
840	Low Back Chair	NA	Armless
841	Mid Back Lounge	WA	Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap
842	High Back Lounge		

Frame Finish		Premium Powder Coats	
CHR	Chrome	STN	Stone
Standard Powder Coats		LGB	Light Grey Blue
SCR	Soft Chrome	DGY	Dark Grey
BLK	Black Matte	LBL	Light Blue
WHT	White	AQU	Aqua
GMTL	Gunmetal	GRN	Green
LBNZ	Light Bronze	YLW	Yellow
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	LRD	Light Red
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
BRS	Brass		

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options
 Low Back Chair has Taller Base
 Three Back Height Options
 Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
 Low Back Armless Only
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair

Seat	17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	15"H x 24"W
Overall	31"H x 24"W x 27"D

COM	2 yds
COL	53 sqft.

841 Mid Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

842 High Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	34.5"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	44"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

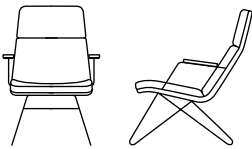
CRISSCROSS LOUNGE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



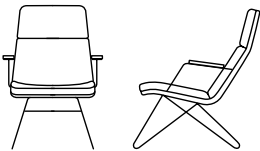
Low Back Chair
Armless Only

840-CHR-NA	1325	1380	1405	1455	1505	1610	1710	1800	2195	1390
------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Mid Back Lounge

841-CHR-NA	1605	1690	1735	1775	1840	1980	2110	2230	2775	1710
841-CHR-WA	2030	2120	2160	2210	2280	2425	2545	2665	3210	2135



High Back Lounge

842-CHR-NA	1820	1950	2000	2020	2085	2245	2395	2530	3315	1980
842-CHR-WA	2245	2375	2430	2445	2520	2680	2825	2965	3750	2410

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2

Style

843 Mid Back Swivel Chair
845 High Back Swivel Chair

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt

Arm Style

NA Armless
WA Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Caster

C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base

B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

843 Mid back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 24"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"
COM 2.5 yds
COL 67 sqft.

845 High Back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 34.5"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"
COM 3 yds
COL 78 sqft.

Option Pricing

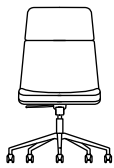
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

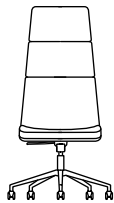
CRISSCROSS SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



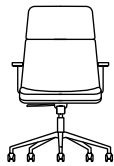
Mid Back Armless

843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1585	1640	1675	1765	1825	1970	2095	2215	2725	1660
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	1685	1745	1775	1870	1930	2075	2195	2320	2825	1760



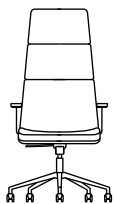
High Back Armless

845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1785	1850	1890	1990	2060	2215	2355	2500	3190	1875
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	1890	1955	1990	2085	2160	2320	2450	2605	3300	1970



Mid Back With Arms

843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	1995	2055	2085	2180	2230	2385	2510	2635	3135	2070
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	2100	2155	2195	2280	2340	2585	2615	2735	3240	2175



High Back With Arms

845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2195	2265	2300	2405	2475	2635	2765	2915	3615	2285
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	2300	2355	2405	2500	2575	2735	2875	3020	3715	2380

How to Build a Design Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style		Caster	
130	Low Back	C2B	Black Carpet Casters
131	Mid Back	C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
132	High Back	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
		C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
		G1B	Black Glides
		G1G	Grey Glides
Mechanism/Base		Arm	
FH-G	Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return	NA	No Arm
FH-C	Fixed Height Five Star, Casters	PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
TS-G	Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides	PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
TS-C	Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters	PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
ST	Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB	Black-No Cap
KT	Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
		DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap
Base Finish			
B4	Polished Aluminum		
BLK	Black Matte		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model	130 Design Low Back Swivel		131 Design Mid Back Swivel		132 Design High Back Swivel	
	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
	Back	16.5"H	Back	20"H	Back	28"H
	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H
	Overall	32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D	Overall	36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D	Overall	44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D
	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"
	COM	1.5 yds	COM	1.5 yds	COM	2 yds
	COL	27 sqft	COL	27 sqft	COL	36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

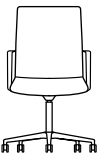
DESIGN SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



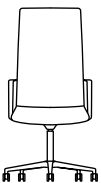
Low Back Swivel

130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1790	1825	1900	1925	1975	2090	2185	2285	2335	1880
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1800	1845	1920	1945	1995	2105	2205	2300	2535	1900
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	1740	1785	1860	1880	1930	2040	2140	2235	2475	1840
130-KT	Knee Tilt	1815	1865	1935	1965	2010	2125	2220	2315	2550	1920
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1840	1880	1960	1980	2025	2145	2240	2330	2565	1935
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1840	1880	1960	1980	2025	2145	2240	2330	2565	1935



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1830	1875	1950	1970	2020	2140	2235	2325	2380	1930
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1845	1885	1965	1985	2035	2155	2245	2350	2585	1885
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	1785	1825	1900	1925	1975	2090	2185	2280	2520	1885
131-KT	Knee Tilt	1865	1905	1980	2005	2055	2170	2265	2370	2335	1965
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1880	1925	2000	2025	2070	2190	2285	2380	2610	1885
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1880	1925	2000	2025	2070	2190	2285	2380	2610	1885



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1865	1905	1980	2005	2055	2170	2265	2370	2335	1965
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1880	1925	2000	2025	2070	2190	2285	2380	2610	1885
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	1815	1865	1935	1965	2005	2125	2220	2315	2545	1920
132-KT	Knee Tilt	1900	1945	2020	2040	2090	2210	2305	2395	2630	2000
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1910	1955	2030	2055	2100	2220	2315	2410	2650	2010
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1910	1955	2030	2055	2100	2220	2315	2410	2650	2010

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style		Glide	
130L	Low Back Lounge	G1B	Black Glides
131L	Mid Back Lounge	G1G	Grey Glides
132L	High Back Lounge		
Mechanism/Base		Arm	
FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides		NA	No Arm
		PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
		PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
		PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
		PAB	Black-No Cap
		PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
		DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap
Base Finish			
B4	Polished Aluminum		
BLK	Black Matte		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		

Features

Three back heights
 Molded foam for superior comfort
 Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height
 Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
 Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
 Glide colors of black and grey will match base finish
 Cal 117 standard
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	16.5"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	20"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	28"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	29"

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

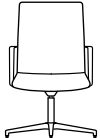
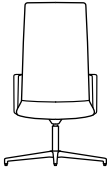
Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

DEFIGN LOUNGE

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 	Low Back Lounge										
	130L-FH-ARG	1790	1825	1900	1925	1975	2090	2185	2285	2335	1880
 	Mid Back Lounge										
	131L-FH-ARG	1830	1875	1950	1970	2020	2140	2235	2325	2380	1930
 	High Back Lounge										
	132L-FH-ARG	1865	1905	1980	2005	2055	2170	2265	2370	2335	1965

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style

180	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
PCN	Pecan
001	Black
999	Custom

Poly Colors

1801	Black
1805	White
1819	Neutral Grey
1820	Smokey Blue
1821	Mustard
1822	Cocoa

PG Plastic Glide (std)

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

Ash Wood frame
 Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"
 Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height
 Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H

Counter Stool

Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 24"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H

Bar Stool

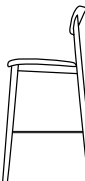
Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H

Upholstered Seat Pad

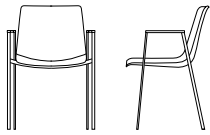
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

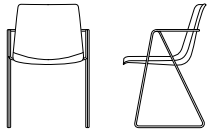
		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
Everwood Chair											
											
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back	755									
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	980	1000	1015	1030	1055	1085	1130	1165	1190	1015
Everwood Counter Stool											
											
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1015									
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1230	1245	1260	1285	1300	1335	1370	1405	1435	1260
Everwood Bar Stool											
											
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1040									
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1255	1275	1295	1315	1330	1365	1400	1440	1460	1295

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

**Wood Shell**

270-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Four leg **985**

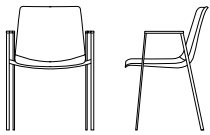
270-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Four leg **1185**

**Wood Shell**

270-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Sled Frame **920**

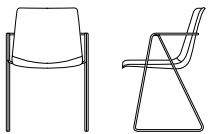
270-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Sled Frame **1135**

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

**Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad**

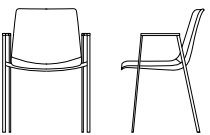
271-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Four Leg **1115** **1140** **1160** **1180** **1215** **1260** **1305** **1355** **1425** **1145**

271-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Four Leg **1325** **1350** **1365** **1395** **1425** **1475** **1525** **1560** **1630** **1355**

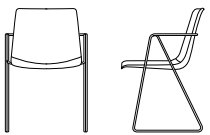
**Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad**

271-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Sled Frame **1065** **1080** **1090** **1125** **1150** **1200** **1245** **1290** **1355** **1080**

271-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Sled Frame **1275** **1290** **1305** **1330** **1360** **1410** **1460** **1500** **1560** **1295**

**Fully Upholstered**

272-FL-CHR Four Leg **1225** **1260** **1340** **1370** **1430** **1550** **1665** **1775** **1810** **1330**

**Fully Upholstered**

272-SL-CHR Sled frame **1160** **1200** **1280** **1305** **1360** **1480** **1600** **1710** **1750** **1260**

540	Font Fully Upholstered
542	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back
543	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad
544	Font Finished wood

FL Four Leg
CS Caster Frame
CH24 Stool
STL30 Stool

CHR Chrome
 SCR Soft Chrome
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal
 BRS Brass

SCB	Script Arm Black
SCG	Script Arm Grey
SEB	Serif Arm Black
SEG	Serif Arm Grey
NA	No Arms

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

IGA Chair Ganger-w/Arms

PG Plastic Glides
EG Felt Glides

- Laser Engraving

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
 Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
 Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
 Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
 Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
 Polyurethane Armrests
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height:	26.5"H
Overall Size:	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	26.5"H
Overall Size	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

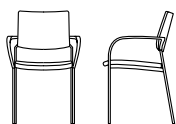
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	32"H
Overall Size	39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 30"

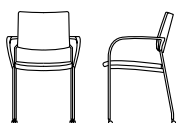
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	38"H
Overall Size	45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

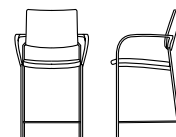
540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60



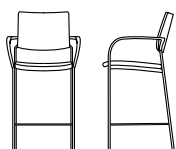
540-FL-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	700	730	775	800	835	910	985	1060	1235	765
540-FL-CHR	915	945	990	1010	1055	1130	1210	1280	1450	980
540-FL-BL-NA	595	630	665	695	730	805	865	955	1130	660
540-FL-CHR-NA	805	840	885	910	940	1025	1095	1175	1350	875



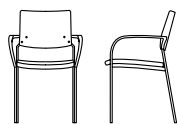
540-CS-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	780	815	870	885	925	1010	1080	1160	1330	860
540-CS-CHR	930	960	1010	1025	1070	1145	1225	1295	1465	1000
540-CS-BL-NA	660	700	745	765	800	880	955	1025	1210	740
540-CS-CHR-NA	830	860	910	925	965	1040	1125	1190	1365	905



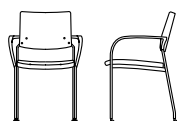
540-CH24-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	845	870	925	960	985	1065	1135	1210	1385	920
540-CH24-CHR	1055	1080	1130	1150	1200	1275	1350	1425	1590	1125
540-CH24-BL-NA	740	770	815	845	875	960	1030	1105	1280	810
540-CH24 -CHR-NA	945	975	1025	1055	1085	1170	1240	1320	1480	1020



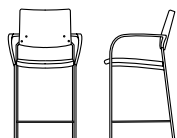
540-STL30-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	845	870	925	960	985	1065	1135	1210	1385	920
540-STL30-CHR	1055	1080	1130	1150	1200	1275	1350	1425	1590	1125
540-STL30-BL-NA	740	770	815	845	875	960	1030	1105	1280	810
540-STL30-CHR-NA	945	975	1025	1055	1085	1170	1240	1320	1480	1020



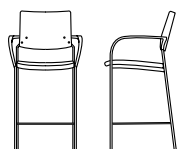
542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	775	800	840	850	880	945	1005	1055	1180	835
542-FL-CHR		990	1020	1065	1075	1095	1165	1220	1275	1395	1055
542-FL-BL-NA		675	705	740	755	780	845	895	955	1085	735
542-FL-CHR-NA		885	915	955	965	1000	1060	1115	1170	1295	945



542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	885	915	955	975	1000	1060	1115	1170	1295	945
542-CS-CHR		1015	1035	1080	1090	1115	1185	1240	1295	1430	1070
542-CS-BL-NA		765	795	835	845	875	940	1000	1040	1175	830
542-CS-CHR-NA		915	930	980	990	1015	1080	1135	1190	1325	965



542-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	925	950	990	1010	1030	1095	1160	1210	1335	980
542-CH24-CHR		1135	1150	1190	1215	1240	1305	1360	1410	1545	1180
542-CH24-BL-NA		830	850	885	905	925	1000	1040	1105	1235	875
542-CH24-CHR-NA		1030	1055	1090	1110	1140	1200	1255	1305	1440	1080



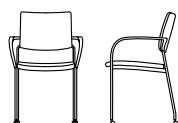
542-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	925	950	990	1010	1030	1095	1160	1210	1335	980
542-STL30-CHR		1135	1150	1190	1215	1240	1305	1360	1410	1545	1180
542-STL30-BL-NA		830	850	885	905	925	1000	1040	1105	1235	875
542-STL30-CHR-NA		1030	1055	1090	1110	1140	1200	1255	1305	1440	1080

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



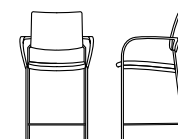
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stacking Chair**

543-FL-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	865	885	930	945	975	1035	1090	1145	1280	925
543-FL-CHR	1080	1110	1150	1165	1190	1255	1305	1365	1500	1140
543-FL-BL-NA	765	795	835	845	870	940	985	1040	1175	830
543-FL-CHR-NA	980	1010	1055	1065	1085	1160	1210	1260	1390	1035



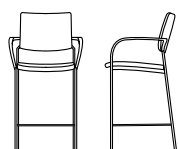
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Caster Chair**

543-CS-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	980	1000	1055	1065	1085	1160	1210	1260	1390	1035
543-CS-CHR	1095	1130	1170	1180	1210	1280	1335	1385	1515	1160
543-CS-BL-NA	860	875	920	940	965	1025	1085	1135	1260	915
543-CS-CHR-NA	1000	1025	1070	1080	1110	1175	1225	1285	1410	1060



**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

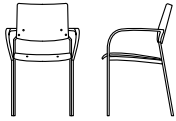
543-CH24-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1040	1080	1095	1125	1190	1245	1295	1435	1070
543-CH24-CHR	1225	1245	1290	1300	1335	1400	1450	1510	1635	1280
543-CH24-BL-NA	915	940	980	990	1020	1085	1135	1190	1325	965
543-CH24-CHR-NA	1125	1145	1185	1200	1230	1295	1350	1405	1530	1175



**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

543-STL30-BL (add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1040	1080	1095	1125	1190	1245	1295	1435	1070
543-STL30-CHR	1225	1245	1290	1300	1335	1400	1450	1510	1635	1280
543-STL30-BL-NA	915	940	980	990	1020	1085	1135	1190	1325	965
543-STL30-CHR-NA	1125	1145	1185	1200	1230	1295	1350	1405	1530	1175

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



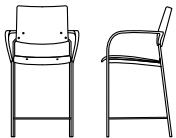
Finished Wood Stacking Chair

544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	795
544-FL-CHR		1010
544-FL-BL-NA		695
544-FL-CHR-NA		910



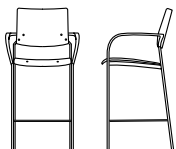
Finished Wood Caster Chair

544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	885
544-CS-CHR		1025
544-CS-BL-NA		765
544-CS-CHR-NA		920



**Finished Wood Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

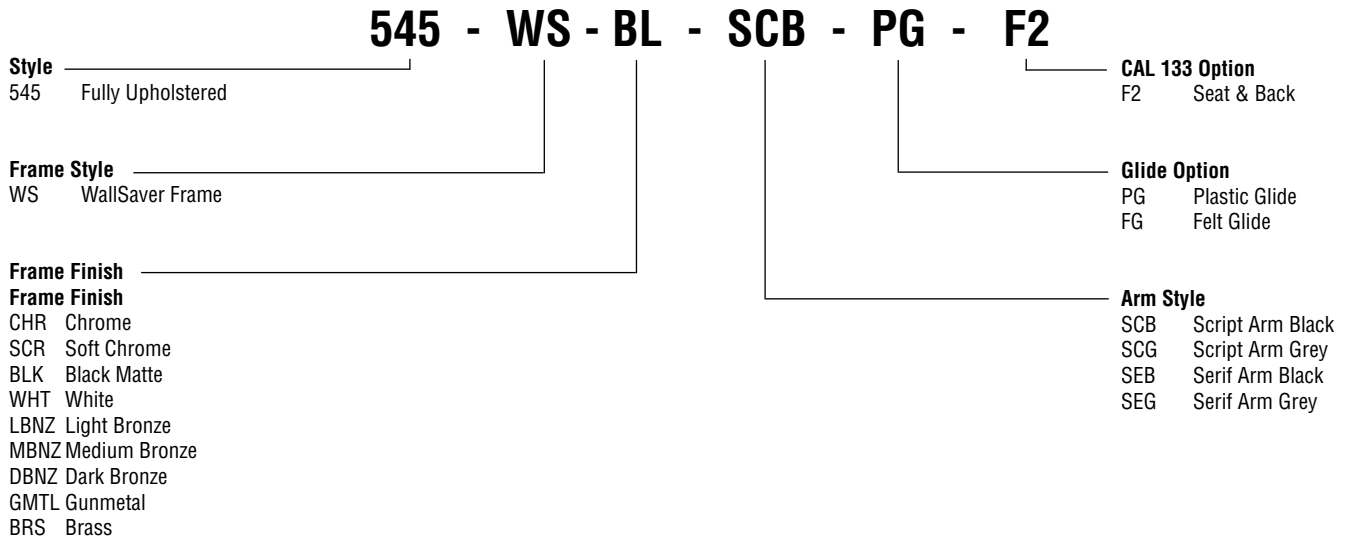
544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	940
544-CH24-CHR		1145
544-CH24-BL-NA		840
544-CH24-CHR-NA		1040



**Finished Wood Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	940
544-STL30-CHR		1145
544-STL30-BL-NA		840
544-STL30-CHR-NA		1040

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number



Features

Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
 WallSaver Frame Standard
 Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
 500 lb Static Load Tested
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Bariatric Chair

Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
Back	13"H x 26"W
Arm	26.5"H
Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D

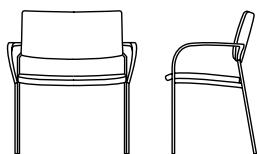
COM 1.6 yds

COL 30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	915	950	980	1040	1090	1200	1295	1395	1615	965
545-WS-CHR		1015	1055	1080	1145	1190	1300	1400	1500	1720	1070

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style							Caster
280	Jump Poly Shell Chair						C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad						C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
284	Jump Fully Upholstered						C1 Hard Floor, Black
							C2 Carpet, Black
							C2G Carpet, Grey
Base/Frame							
H4	High Four Swivel Base						
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters						
SL	Sled Frame						
FL	Four Leg Frame						
Chair Shell Color							
2805	White						
2806	Olive						
2807	Charcoal/Black						
2808	Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey						
Base Finish							
B0	Black Matte						
B4	Polished Aluminum						
B5	Soft Chrome						
B6	Chrome						
B7	White						
LBNZ	Light Bronze						
MBNZ	Medium Bronze						
DBNZ	Dark bronze						
GMTL	Gunmetal						
BRS	Brass						
Premium Powder Coats							
STN	Stone						
LGB	Light Grey Blue						
DGY	Dark Grey						
LBL	Light Blue						
AQU	Aqua						
GRN	Green						
YLW	Yellow						
LRD	Light Red						

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 2 Two Tone and 2 Solid Color Options for Chairs
 4 Base Options
 Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
 Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C	- Add to Chrome price	
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C		
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20		
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -			
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET		

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

**Sled Frame**

Poly Shell
280-SL-B6

Chrome Base**535**

Upholstered Seat Pad
281-SL-B6

Chrome Base**760****775****805****815****845****885****930****980****990****795**

Fully Upholstered
284-SL-B6

Chrome Base**845****870****895****945****975****1065****1140****1215****1330****880****Four Leg Frame**

Poly Shell
280-FL-B6

Chrome Base**545**

Upholstered Seat Pad
281-FL-B6

Chrome Base**770****790****815****840****855****910****950****990****1010****805**

Fully Upholstered
284-FL-B6

Chrome Base**855****880****910****955****990****1080****1150****1235****1350****895**

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

**High Four Swivel Base****Poly Shell**

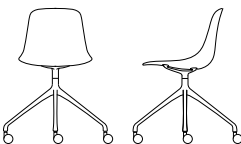
Model	Material	Price
280-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	755

Upholstered Seat Pad

Model	Material	Price	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
281-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1005	1020	1055	1070	1085	1145	1180	1230	1245		1035

Fully Upholstered

Model	Material	Price	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
284-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1090	1125	1140	1185	1230	1320	1390	1530	1580		1130

**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters****Poly Shell**

Model	Material	Price
280-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	815

Upholstered Seat Pad

Model	Material	Price	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
281-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1005	1020	1055	1070	1085	1145	1180	1230	1325		1060

Fully Upholstered

Model	Material	Price	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
284-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1125	1150	1175	1230	1250	1320	1430	1505	1610		1165

How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style					Base Finish
282	Jump Mini Stool				B0 Black Matte
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad				B5 Soft Chrome
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered				B6 Chrome
					B7 White
					LBNZ Light Bronze
					MBNZ Medium Bronze
					DBNZ Dark bronze
					GMTL Gunmetal
					BRS Brass
					Premium Powder Coats
					STN Stone
					LGB Light Grey Blue
					DGY Dark Grey
					LBL Light Blue
					AQU Aqua
					GRN Green
					YLW Yellow
					LRD Light Red

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Solid Color Options for Stools
 Two stool height options, 24" and 30"
 Felt Glide Standard
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
- Add to Chrome price	

JUMP STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 850

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 1075 1090 1125 1140 1160 1215 1250 1295 1320 1110

Fully Upholstered

285-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 1110 1135 1185 1215 1275 1370 1380 1445 1505 1175



Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 850

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 1075 1090 1125 1140 1160 1215 1250 1295 1320 1110

Fully Upholstered

285-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 1110 1120 1185 1215 1275 1370 1380 1445 1505 1175

How to Build a Laze Product Number

600 - SCR

Style

600	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base
601	Stainless Steel Sled Base
602	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base
603	Stainless Steel Blade Base

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Two frame options, sled and four blade
 Four Blade Base does NOT swivel
 Felt Glide Optional for the Sled Frame
 Felt Glides to ship with Blade Base for field installation
 Plastic Glides optional for Blade Base for carpets
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

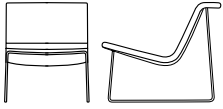
Sled Base		Blade Base	
Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H	Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 27.5"H	Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 26.5"H

Upholstered Seat	
COM	2.5 yards
COL	68 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

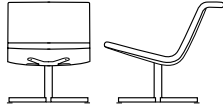
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL Sled Frame	\$20
PG-BL	Plastic Glides For Blade Base	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Laze Sled Base Lounge

600-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base	1465	1510	1580	1605	1660	1770	1875	1970	3190	1590
601-SS	Stainless Steel Sled Base	1680	1735	1800	1825	1880	1995	2095	2195	3435	1805



Laze Blade Base Lounge

602-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base	1800	1850	1915	1955	1995	2115	2215	2315	3565	2030
603-SS	Stainless Steel Blade Base	2250	2295	2380	2405	2445	2580	2670	2775	3790	2380

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style

2201-LA	Club Chair
2201-HA	Club Chair
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa
2301	Armless Chair
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa
2401	Single Seat Bench
2402	Two Seat Bench
2403	Three Seat Bench
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Arm Style

LA	Low Arm
HA	High Arm

Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Leg Style

SQ	Square
RO	Round

Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"

Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round

Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and eight premium powder coat colors

Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm 4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm 77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	8 yds - Low Arm 8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm 153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

2501 Right Arm or

2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm 3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm 59 sqft - High Arm

2601 Right Arm or

2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 108 sqft - High Arm

2701 Right Arm or

2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm 8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm 144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

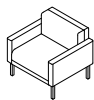
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

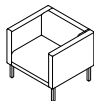
Sutton, MA 01590

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

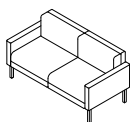


Club Chair

2201-LA	Low Arms	2815	2960	3185	3270	3445	3825	4160	4500	5330	3160
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

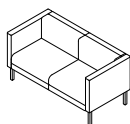


2201-HA	High Arms	2965	3120	3370	3460	3640	4035	4390	4745	5630	3330
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

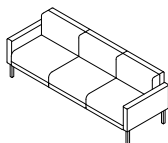


Two Seat Sofa

2202-LA	Low Arms	3745	3945	4190	4415	4650	4950	5205	5485	5715	5970
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

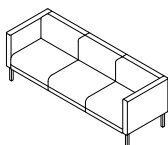


2202-HA	High Arms	3895	4105	4370	4600	4850	5155	5430	5710	5965	6210
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

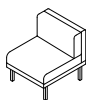


Three Seat Sofa

2203-LA	Low Arms	5645	5955	6425	6610	6955	7725	8425	9125	10835	6365
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-------------

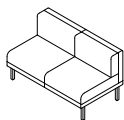


2203-HA	High Arms	5790	6100	6585	6765	7130	7920	8640	9355	11115	6515
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	-------------



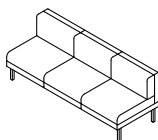
Armless Chair

2301		2100	2210	2385	2445	2575	2855	3105	3365	3980	2355
-------------	--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



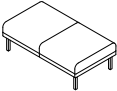
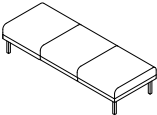
Armless Two Seat Sofa

2302		3020	3180	3425	3525	3705	4105	4470	4845	5730	3390
-------------	--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

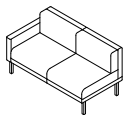


Armless Three Seat Sofa

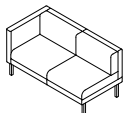
2303		4890	5155	5560	5725	6020	6690	7290	7900	9375	5500
-------------	--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Single Seat Bench										
	2401	1510	1590	1710	1760	1850	2055	2230	2420	2860	1690
	Two Seat Bench										
	2402	2210	2325	2510	2585	2720	3015	3295	3560	4225	2485
	Three Seat Bench										
	2403	3260	3440	3705	3815	4010	4450	4860	5265	6250	3670
	Right Arm End Unit										
	2501-LA Low Arms	2475	2605	2800	2875	3035	3365	3660	3965	4690	2770
	2501-HA High Arms	2540	2670	2875	2960	3110	3450	3755	4070	4815	2855
	Left Arm End Unit										
	2502-LA Low Arms	2475	2605	2800	2875	3035	3365	3660	3965	4690	2770
	2502-HA High Arms	2540	2670	2875	2960	3110	3450	3755	4070	4815	2855

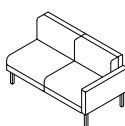
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

**Right Arm Two Seat Chaise**

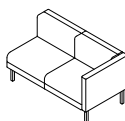
Model	Configuration	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
2601-LA	Low Arms	3400	3590	3855	3970	4170	4625	5035	5445	6450	3820



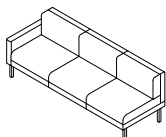
2601-HA	High Arms	3490	3675	3960	4075	4285	4740	5165	5590	6620	3915
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**Left Arm Two Seat Chaise**

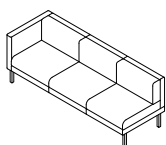
2602-LA	Low Arms	3400	3590	3855	3970	4170	4625	5035	5445	6450	3820
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



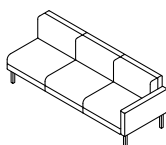
2602-HA	High Arms	3490	3675	3960	4075	4285	4740	5165	5590	6620	3915
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**Right Arm Three Seat Chaise**

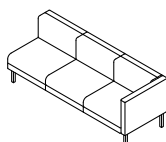
2701-LA	Low Arms	5250	5535	5970	6135	6460	7175	7830	8475	10070	5910
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------



2701-HA	High Arms	5335	5625	6065	6240	6570	7290	7955	8610	10240	6000
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

**Left Arm Three Seat Chaise**

2702-LA	Low Arms	5250	5535	5970	6135	6460	7175	7830	8475	10070	5910
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------



2702-HA	High Arms	5335	5625	6065	6240	6570	7290	7955	8610	10240	6000
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

LORE PILLOWS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	175	180	190	195	205	215	220	255	265	190
5540TF	Two Fabrics	235	240	250	265	280	295	310	345	340	245



Pillow 20" x 20"

5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	180	190	195	200	210	220	235	265	270	245
5541TF	Two Fabric	235	240	255	265	280	300	310	355	360	245



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	175	180	190	195	205	215	220	255	265	245
5542TF	Two Fabrics	215	225	235	240	250	265	285	320	325	245



Pillow 16" x 16"

5543	Pillow 16"x 16"	175	180	190	195	205	215	220	255	265	245
5543TF	Two Fabrics	215	225	235	240	250	265	285	320	325	245

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555	LT Rectangle Laptop Table
556	LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table
557	LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Metal Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Table Top

LM	Laminate
COR	Corian

Laminate

WHT	Linen D427-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Corian

WHT	Glacier White
-----	---------------

Accessory Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

Accessories

CH	Cup Holder
DH	Device Holder

Features

One Piece Metal Support Structure
 Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
 Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
 Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
 Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
 Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
 Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D
Top	18" W x 12" D
Base	15" W x 10" D

Large Rectangle Laptop Table

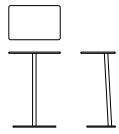
Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

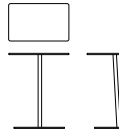
Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET



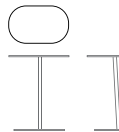
Rectangle Laptop Table

555-LM	Laminate Top	765
555-COR	Corian Top	1070



Large Rectangle Laptop Table

556-LM	Laminate Top	820
556-COR	Corian Top	1095



Large Racetrack Laptop Table

557-LM	Laminate Top	820
557-COR	Corian Top	1095

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style

290 Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291 Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

Base/Frame

SL Sled Frame
H4 High Four Swivel Base
H4C High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
F4 Flat Four Swivel Base
WDL Wood Leg Base

Metal Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0 Black Matte
B4 Polished Aluminum
B5 Soft Chrome
B6 Chrome
B7 White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GRTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Caster

C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1 Hard Floor, Black
C2 Carpet, Black
C2G Carpet, Grey

Wood Leg Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Five Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat 18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20.5
Overall 30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat 18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20.5
Base Dia. 26"
Overall 31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Wood Leg Base

Seat 17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20.5
Overall 30"H x 23"W x 25"D

High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat 18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20.5
Base Dia. 26.25"
Overall 30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat 19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20.5
Base Dia. 26.25"
Overall 31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric

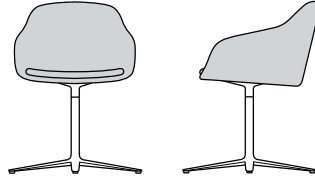


Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

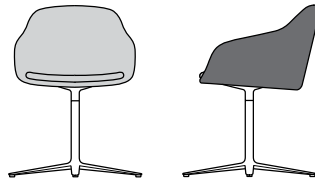


Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft



Railroaded

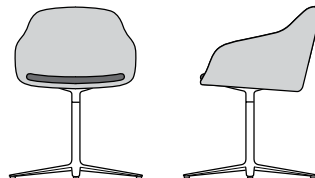
COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

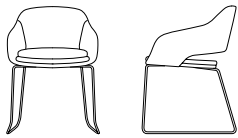
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft



Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Sled Frame
Open Back**

290-SL-B6	1435	1480	1515	1590	1655	1790	1895	2015	2180	1500
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**High Four Swivel Base
Open Back**

290-H4-B4	1675	1725	1755	1840	1895	2030	2145	2265	2425	1740
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



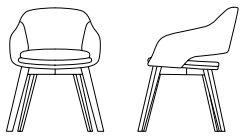
**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
Open Back**

290-H4C-B4-C7B	1695	1750	1785	1865	1920	2055	2175	2290	2445	1765
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Flat Four Swivel Base
Open Back**

290-F4-B4	1765	1815	1845	1930	1985	2120	2240	2355	2515	1825
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

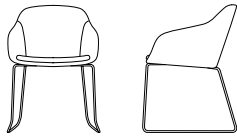


**Wood Leg Base
Open Back**

290-WDL-NAT	1630	1680	1715	1795	1860	1985	2105	2215	2385	1695
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

MARTINI FULL BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



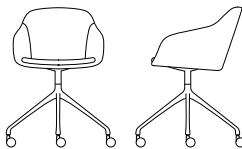
**Sled Frame
Full Back**

291-SL-B6	1580	1620	1660	1740	1800	1925	2040	2165	2325	1645
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**High Four Swivel Base
Full Back**

291-H4-B4	1815	1875	1900	1985	2040	2180	2295	2410	2575	1885
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



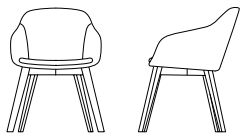
**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
Full Back**

291-H4C-B4-C7B	1905	1965	1995	2080	2135	2270	2390	2505	2660	1975
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Flat Four Swivel Base
Full Back**

291-F4-B4	1905	1965	1995	2080	2135	2270	2390	2505	2660	1975
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Base
Full Back**

291-WDL-NAT	1780	1820	1865	1945	2000	2135	2250	2365	2525	1840
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style

290	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back
295	Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back
292	Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back
293	Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

Base/Frame

ST	Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base
----	--

Metal Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Martini Swivel

Seat	16"-19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5"
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Martini Plus Swivel

Seat	17.5"-20.25"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H
Inside Arms	21"
Base Dia.	28"
Overall	31.75"-34.5"H x 28"W x 28"D

Martini High Back Swivel

Seat	17"-19.5"H x 19"W x 19"D
Back	24"H
Inside Arms	20.5"
Base Dia.	26.5"
Overall	39.5"-42"H x 26"W x 25"D

Martini Plus High Back Swivel

Seat	17.5"-20.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	26"H
Inside Arms	21"
Base Dia.	28"
Overall	41.5"-44.25"H x 28"W x 31.5"D

MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

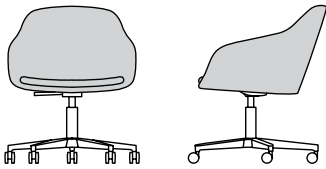
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	\$40

MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

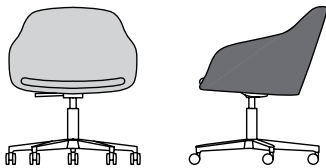
Martini Plus Swivel

Low Back **High Back**

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

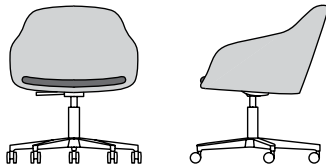
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.75 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yds 1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds .25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 34 sqft 39 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.75 yds 1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds 2.25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

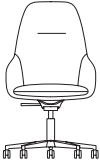
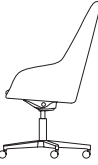
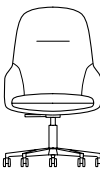
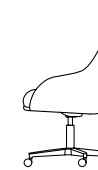
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2.25 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.75 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.5 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

MARTINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
  Martini Swivel Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
290-ST-B4	1675	1725	1750	1835	1895	2030	2145	2270	2545	1735
  Martini Swivel Full Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
291-ST-B4	1815	1875	1900	1985	2040	2175	2295	2410	2425	1885
  Martini Swivel High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
295-ST-B4	1930	2010	2040	2120	2180	2300	2415	2525	2675	2020
  Martini Plus Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
292-ST-B4	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
  Martini Plus High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
293-ST-B4	2450	2515	2570	2685	2780	2965	3140	3320	3560	2545

How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style

292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame

FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

Four Base Options

FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only

Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional

Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Base Dia.	33"	33"
Overall	31.5"H x 26.5"W x 28"D	41"H x 26.5"W x 32"D

Sled Frame

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	30.75"H x 26.5"W x 26.5"D	40.5"H x 26.5"W x 31.5"D

Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16"H x 22"W x 18.5"D
Top	22"W x 17.25"D
Base Dia.	18.5"
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.5"W x 26"D	41.5"H x 26.5"W x 29.5"D

MARTINI LOUNGE

Option Pricing

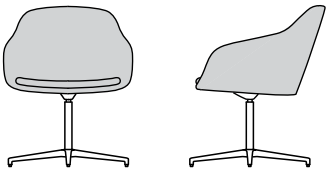
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

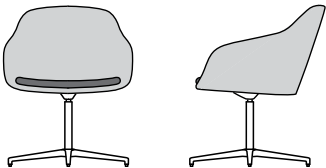
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

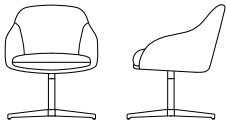
High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

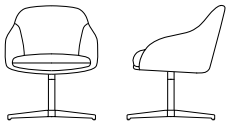
MARTINI LOUNGE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



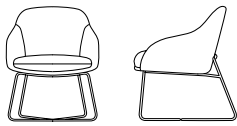
**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
Low Back**

292-FH-AR-4G 2250 2310 2365 2475 2565 2745 2910 3080 3315 2340



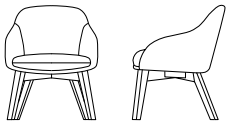
**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
Low Back**

292-FH-SW-4G 2250 2310 2365 2475 2565 2745 2910 3080 3315 2340



**Sled Frame
Low Back**

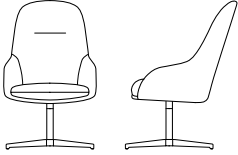
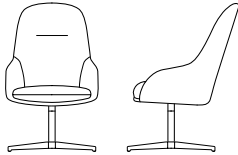
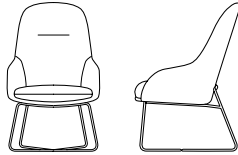
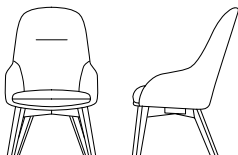
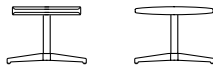
292-SL 2150 2210 2260 2365 2450 2625 2780 2945 3165 2235



**Wood Leg Frame
Low Back**

292-WDL 2250 2310 2365 2475 2565 2745 2910 3080 3315 2340

MARTINI LOUNGE

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return High Back									
293-FH-AR-4G	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel High Back									
293-FH-SW-4G	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
	Sled Frame High Back									
293-SL	2250	2310	2365	2475	2565	2745	2910	3080	3315	2340
	Wood Leg Frame High Back									
293-WDL	2350	2415	2470	2585	2680	2865	3040	3220	3460	2445
	Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest									
294	750	770	790	825	855	915	970	1025	1105	780

How to Build a Mello Product Number

120 - GL

Style

120	Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter
124	Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

Base Option

GL	Glide
FG	Felt Glide
C2	Carpet Caster

Features

Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look

Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet

Felt glide option

Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters

CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

20 " Ottoman

Overall Size 17.5" H x 20" D

COM 2 yds for single fabric
.7 yds per top
1.75 yds per side

COL 36 sqft
13.5 sqft per top
31.5 sqft per side

42 " Ottoman

Overall Size 17.5" H x 42" D

COM 3.25 yds for single fabric
1.25 yds per top
2 yds per side

COL 54 sqft
22.5 sqft per top
36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

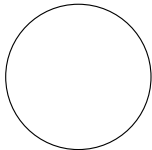
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



20" Ottoman



120	1000	1025	1085	1125	1175	1250	1315	1505	1160	1080
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



42" Ottoman



124	1510	1550	1640	1680	1765	1860	1955	2210	2240	1620
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Meets Number

800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG

– **Glide**
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

800FL Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24 Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30 Meets 30" Bar Height Stool

Back/Seat

UBCW/USCW Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions

Arm Style

NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GBE Grey Beige

Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Thirteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

All Stools are Armless

Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame

Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard

Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional

Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional

Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions
Armless Chair

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Overall Size	20.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	24 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Arm Height	27.25H
Between Arms	20.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	29 lbs

Counter Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 24.5H
Overall Size	19W x 22.5D x 36.5H
Weight	26.5 lbs

Bar Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 30H
Overall Size	19W x 23.5D x 42.5H
Weight	28 lbs

Chair**COM**

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.5 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Arm Caps Only	.12 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	27 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Arm Caps Only	2 sq ft

Stool**COM**

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.25 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	22 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft

Option Pricing

UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	\$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/
Grade A

Grade B

Grade C

Grade D

Grade E

Grade F

Grade G

Grade H

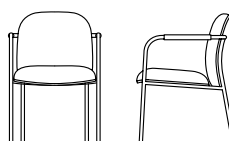
Leather

COL



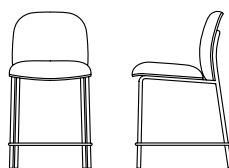
Armless Chair

800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	Wood Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1345	1365	1395	1425	1445	1485	1515	1545	1685	1395
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	Uph Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1325	1345	1375	1405	1425	1465	1495	1525	1665	1375
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	Wood Back/Uph Seat w/Uph Cushions	1335	1355	1385	1410	1435	1475	1505	1535	1675	1385



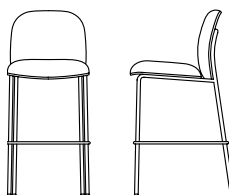
Chair with Arms

800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	Wood Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1465	1485	1515	1545	1565	1605	1635	1665	1805	1515
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	Uph Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1495	1515	1545	1575	1595	1635	1665	1695	1835	1545
800FL-UBCW/USC-WA	Wood Back/Uph Seat w/Uph Cushions	1480	1500	1530	1560	1580	1620	1650	1680	1820	1530



Counter Height Stool

800CH24-UBCW/USCW	24in Wood Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1405	1425	1455	1485	1505	1545	1575	1605	1745	1455
800CH24-UBC/USC	24in Uph Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1395	1415	1445	1475	1495	1535	1565	1595	1735	1445
800CH24-UBCW/USC	24in Wood Back/Uph Seat w/Uph Cushions	1400	1420	1450	1480	1500	1540	1570	1600	1740	1450



Bar Height Stool

800STL30-UBCW/USCW	30in Wood Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1405	1425	1455	1485	1505	1545	1575	1605	1745	1455
800STL30-UBC/USC	30in Uph Back/Seat w/Uph Cushions	1395	1415	1445	1475	1495	1535	1565	1595	1735	1445
800STL30-UBCW/USC	30in WoodBack/Uph Seat w/Uph Cushions	1400	1420	1450	1480	1500	1540	1560	1600	1740	1450

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
											
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	830	855	905	950	1010	1085	1170	1260	1385	885
											
581- WDL	Wood Leg	955	985	1030	1080	1140	1225	1300	1400	1525	1020
											
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	1030	1070	1125	1165	1225	1300	1385	1490	1605	1110
											
582-SWV-GL	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	1030	1070	1125	1165	1225	1300	1385	1490	1605	1110
											
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1055	1085	1135	1180	1240	1325	1405	1505	1615	1125
											
583-ST-WA	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1055	1085	1135	1180	1240	1325	1405	1505	1615	1125

How to Build a Nordic Product Number

590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style

590	Armless Chair
591	Single Chair with Arms
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Frame

FL-MT Metal Four Leg

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
FG	Felt Glides

Features

One Piece Metal frame
 Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
 Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

590 Armless Chair

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 25.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	3 yards
COL	54 sqft

592 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 51"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 51"W x 31.75"H

COM	6 yards
COL	108 sqft

594 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 75.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 75.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft

591 Chair with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 28"W x 31.75"H

COM	4 yards
COL	72 sqft

593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 47"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 53.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	7 yards
COL	126 sqft

595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 71.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 78"W x 31.75"H

COM	10 yards
COL	180 sqft

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish	N/C
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides for FL-MT	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



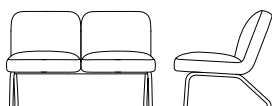
Armless Chair

590	1765	1810	1880	1965	2065	2195	2355	2555	2855	1810
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



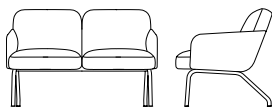
Chair with Arms

591	2315	2385	2470	2580	2715	2890	3110	3375	3770	2385
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Armless Two Seat Sofa

592	3035	3130	3265	3430	3630	3890	4220	4620	5215	3130
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Two Seat Sofa with Arms

593	3585	3700	3855	4050	4280	4590	4970	5435	6130	3700
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Armless Three Seat Sofa

594	4025	4175	4375	4620	4920	5315	5810	6405	7300	4175
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Three Seat Sofa with Arms

595	Armless Chair	4360	4520	4740	5020	5350	5790	6340	7005	7995	4520
------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Paisans Number

350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

350FL Paisans Four Leg Chair
350CH24 Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool
350STL30 Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

Back Shape

SMI Smiley
SKA Skate
PHA Phantom

Arm Style

NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Back/Seat

WW Wood Back/Wood Seat
WU Wood Back/Uph Seat
UBPU Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom

Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Wall Saver Frame

All Stools are Armless

Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats

Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

Dimensions

Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H
	20W armless

Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

COM

Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2

COL

Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.75 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

Option Pricing

360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



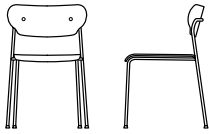
Smiley Back



Skate Back

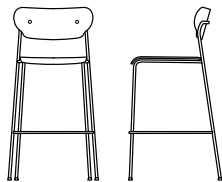


Phantom Back



Stacking Chair

350FL-NA-WW	Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back	745										
350FL-NA-WU	Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat	807	827	857	887	907	947	977	1007	1147	857	
350FL-NA-UBPU	Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	930	950	980	1010	1030	1070	1100	1130	1270	980	
350FL-WA-WW	With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back	795										
350FL-WA-WU	With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat	857	877	907	937	957	997	1027	1057	1197	907	
350FL-WA-UBPU	With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	980	1000	1030	1060	1080	1120	1150	1180	1320	1030	



Stacking Stool

350CH24-NA-WW	Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back	842										
350CH24-NA-WU	Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat	930	950	980	1010	1030	1070	1100	1130	1270	980	
350CH24-NA-UBPU	Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1031	1051	1081	1111	1131	1171	1201	1231	1371	1081	
350STL30-NA-WW	Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back	842										
350STL30-NA-WU	Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat	930	950	980	1010	1030	1070	1100	1130	1270	980	
350STL30-NA-UBPU	Armless 30in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1031	1051	1081	1111	1131	1171	1201	1231	1371	1081	

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style		Base		Table Top
300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High	CHR	Chrome	GLS White Back Painted Glass Table Top
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High	SCR	Soft Chrome	COR Corian Glacier White
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High	BLK	Black Matte	LAM Laminate
		WHT	White	WHT Linen Matte D427-60
		LBNZ	Light Bronze	MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
		GMTL	Gunmetal	WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
		BRS	Brass	TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
		PPC Premium Powder Coats		BLK Black
		STN	Stone	
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	
		DGY	Dark Grey	
		LBL	Light Blue	
		AQU	Aqua	
		GRN	Green	
		YLW	Yellow	
		LRD	Light Red	

Features

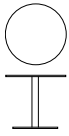
Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
 Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
 Corian color is Glacier White
 Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

300 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table	
Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

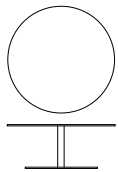
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
-----	--	-----------



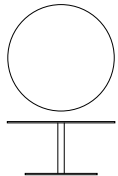
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	1995
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1615
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2395
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	1880
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	3245
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	2735



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2575
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2060
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2975
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2460
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4470
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3955



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2575
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2060
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2975
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2460
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4470
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3955

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style

880 Upholstered Back
882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style

ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Crescent Handle

WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
NH No Handle (Standard)

Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

B0 Aluminum Base, Black
B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles
 Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper
 Four Mechanism Choices
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GREENGUARD Certified
 CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

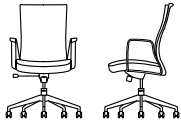
Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps* (Only on Loop Arm)	\$95

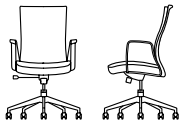
*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



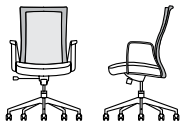
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1230	1285	1360	1385	1445	1570	1680	1795	2080	1350
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1395	1445	1525	1555	1615	1740	1850	1965	2250	1510
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1400	1450	1535	1560	1615	1745	1855	1970	2250	1515
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1525	1575	1650	1680	1740	1860	1975	2085	2365	1635
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1525	1575	1650	1680	1740	1860	1975	2085	2365	1635



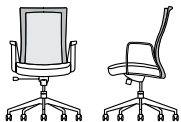
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1230	1285	1360	1385	1445	1570	1680	1795	2080	1350
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1395	1445	1525	1555	1615	1740	1850	1965	2250	1510
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1400	1450	1535	1560	1615	1745	1855	1970	2250	1515
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1525	1575	1650	1680	1740	1860	1975	2085	2365	1635
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1525	1575	1650	1680	1740	1860	1975	2085	2365	1635



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

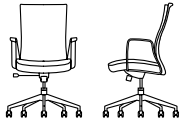
882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1200	1225	1260	1290	1320	1390	1460	1525	1665	1250
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1290	1320	1365	1380	1410	1490	1550	1615	1760	1355
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1295	1320	1370	1385	1425	1490	1555	1615	1765	1360
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1385	1410	1455	1475	1505	1585	1650	1710	1850	1445
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1385	1410	1455	1475	1505	1585	1650	1710	1850	1445



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

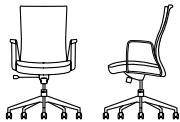
882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1135	1160	1200	1225	1250	1325	1385	1450	1600	1185
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1290	1320	1365	1380	1410	1490	1550	1615	1760	1355
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1295	1320	1370	1385	1425	1490	1555	1615	1765	1360
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1385	1410	1455	1475	1505	1585	1650	1710	1850	1445
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1385	1410	1455	1475	1505	1585	1650	1710	1850	1445

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



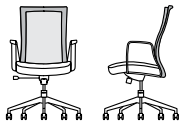
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1350	1390	1470	1505	1555	1680	1795	1905	2195	1455
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1490	1540	1620	1650	1700	1840	1955	2065	2340	1605
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1500	1545	1630	1655	1710	1845	1960	2070	2345	1610
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1615	1665	1750	1775	1830	1965	2075	2190	2470	1735
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1615	1665	1750	1775	1830	1965	2075	2190	2470	1735



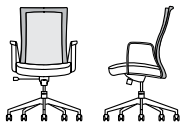
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1350	1395	1475	1505	1560	1690	1800	1910	2200	1460
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1515	1560	1640	1675	1735	1855	1970	2080	2355	1630
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1525	1570	1650	1680	1740	1860	1975	2085	2365	1635
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1640	1680	1765	1800	1860	1980	2100	2205	2490	1750
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1640	1680	1765	1800	1860	1980	2100	2205	2490	1750



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1355	1380	1435	1445	1475	1550	1615	1675	1825	1425
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1450	1480	1535	1545	1575	1660	1720	1775	1920	1515
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1455	1490	1540	1550	1580	1665	1720	1780	1930	1525
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1470	1505	1555	1570	1605	1675	1745	1800	1955	1540
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1470	1505	1555	1570	1605	1675	1745	1800	1955	1540



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1230	1255	1305	1325	1360	1435	1490	1555	1695	1295
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1390	1425	1470	1490	1515	1600	1660	1725	1870	1455
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1395	1435	1475	1500	1525	1605	1665	1725	1875	1460
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1505	1535	1580	1605	1635	1710	1775	1900	1975	1570
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1505	1535	1580	1605	1635	1710	1775	1900	1975	1570

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style

890 Upholstered Back
892 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style

ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
NA No Arms

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

B0 Aluminum Base Black
B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Handle Color

HBL Black
HCHR Chrome

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
Pivoting Arm Cap
Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Dimensions

Seat 19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
Back 18"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size 26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H

COM 1.5 Yards Upholstered
1 Yard Knit Back

COL 27 sq. ft. Upholstered
18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----



Portrait Task Upholstered Back

890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1290	1315	1340	1435	1480	1615	1720	1810	2015	1325
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1360	1385	1410	1505	1540	1690	1785	1885	2085	1365



Portrait Task Knit Back

892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1165	1185	1225	1235	1260	1340	1400	1460	1605	1185
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1230	1250	1295	1305	1340	1410	1470	1525	1685	1250

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style
 884 Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair
 886 Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair

Frame Finish
 SCR Soft Chrome
 CHR Bright Chrome

Arm Cap
 BL Black
 GR Gray

Knit Back Color
 5259 Aggregate
 7258 Ash
 7209 Black
 2121 Brick
 7299 Charcoal
 4129 Chocolate
 7280 Cinder
 0100 Creme
 3158 Earth
 6098 Fall
 7269 Metal
 5310 Ocean
 2115 Orange
 3142 Putty
 8179 Red
 7273 Slate
 0096 White

CAL 133 Option
 F1 Seat Only
 F2 Seat & Back

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
 GZ Gray Zipper
 BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
 17 Knit Back Colors
 Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
 Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
 Frame Stacks Three High
 Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair

Seat 19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
 Back 19"W x 18.5"H
 Overall Size 22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H

COM 1.6 yards

COL 29 sqft.

886 Knit Back Chair

Seat 19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
 Back 19"W x 18.5"H
 Overall Size 22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H

COM .8 yards

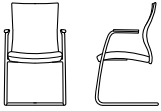
COL 15 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5

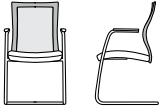
PORTRAIT GUEST

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

884-SCR	1350	1385	1425	1480	1540	1655	1755	1850	1995	1400
884-CHR	1365	1410	1440	1510	1560	1675	1775	1880	2020	1430



Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

886-SCR	1165	1185	1215	1240	1260	1325	1380	1435	1610	1200
886-CHR	1180	1210	1225	1255	1290	1350	1390	1445	1620	1215

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style

440	Mid Back Chair
442	High Back Chair

Mechanism/Chassis

ST	Swivel/Tilt
KT	Kneetilt
FH	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

Arm Style

FAC	Fixed Arms, Chrome
FAS	Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome
ATB	Height Adjustable Arms, Black
ATC	Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
NA	No Arms

Arm Cap Color

BL	Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

Casters/Glides

C1	Hard Floor Casters
C2	Carpet Casters (standard)

Base

B0	Aluminum Base, black
B2	Plastic Base (standard)
B4	Polished Aluminum Base
B5	Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color

5259	Aggregate
7258	Ash
7209	Black
2121	Brick
7299	Charcoal
4129	Chocolate
7280	Cinder
0100	Crème
3158	Earth
6098	Fall
7269	Metal
5310	Ocean
2115	Orange
3142	Putty
8179	Red
7273	Slate
0096	White

Features

Two Back Heights
Three Mechanism Choices
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
High Density Seat Foam
Knit Back Mesh
Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option -	
	Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms -	
	Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

Dimensions

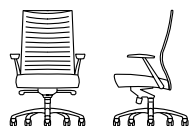
High Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	29"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 45"- 49"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	23"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 39"- 43"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
Mid Back
Fixed Arms

440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1370	1395	1450	1460	1490	1560	1630	1685	1825	1435
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1580	1605	1660	1670	1695	1780	1840	1895	2030	1640
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1370	1395	1450	1460	1490	1560	1630	1685	1825	1435
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1470	1500	1545	1560	1585	1670	1725	1785	1915	1530
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1580	1605	1660	1670	1695	1780	1840	1895	2030	1640
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1470	1500	1545	1560	1585	1670	1725	1785	1915	1530



PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
High Back
Fixed Arms

442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1500	1525	1570	1585	1610	1690	1750	1810	1955	1550
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1675	1700	1760	1770	1800	1885	1950	1995	2130	1745
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1500	1525	1570	1585	1610	1690	1750	1810	1955	1550
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1585	1615	1665	1680	1710	1785	1850	1905	2050	1650
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1675	1700	1760	1770	1800	1885	1950	1995	2130	1745
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1585	1615	1665	1680	1710	1785	1850	1905	2050	1650

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*

Style							Back Guard
444	Purl Task						
Mechanism/Chassis							Casters
ST	Swivel/ Tilt						C1 Hard Floor Casters
SY	Synchro						C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
S	Stool (Swivel Only)						C3 Glides
Arm Style							Base
ATB	Adjustable T - Arms Black						B0 Aluminum Base, Black
ATC	Adjustable T - Arms Chrome						B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
FAB	Fixed Arms Black						B4 Polished Aluminum Base
FAS	Fixed Arms Soft Chrome						B5 Soft Chrome Base
FAC	Fixed Arms Chrome						
NA	No Arms (\$50 Deduct from FAC)						Knit Back Color
Arm Cap Color							5259 Aggregate
BL	Black Arm Cap (Standard)						7258 Ash
GR	Gray Arm Cap						7209 Black
							2121 Brick
							7299 Charcoal
							4129 Chocolate
							7280 Cinder
							0100 Crème
							3158 Earth
							6098 Fall
							7269 Metal
							5310 Ocean
							2115 Orange
							3142 Putty
							8179 Red
							7273 Slate
							0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual wheel Casters
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

Dimensions

444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

444 Stool

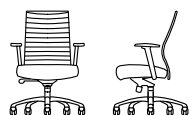
Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

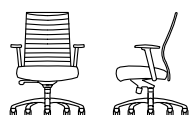
PURL TASK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-ST-ATB	1180	1215	1255	1280	1315	1380	1440	1505	1640	1245
444-ST-ATC	1190	1220	1260	1280	1315	1385	1445	1505	1650	1250



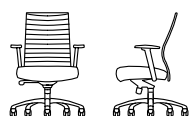
**Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-SY-ATB	1235	1255	1315	1325	1355	1435	1490	1545	1685	1295
444-SY-ATC	1240	1260	1320	1330	1360	1440	1500	1565	1690	1300



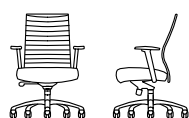
**Stool
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-S-ATB	1240	1260	1320	1330	1360	1440	1500	1550	1690	1300
444-S-ATC	1245	1275	1325	1340	1365	1445	1505	1560	1695	1305



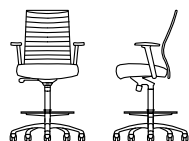
**Task Chair
Fixed Arms**

444-ST-FAB	1140	1165	1215	1230	1255	1330	1390	1450	1585	1200
444-ST-FAC	1225	1245	1290	1315	1340	1410	1465	1535	1670	1280



**Task Chair
Fixed Arms**

444-SY-FAB	1190	1220	1255	1280	1315	1380	1445	1505	1640	1245
444-SY-FAC	1275	1295	1340	1360	1390	1460	1525	1585	1720	1330



**Stool
Fixed Arms**

444-S-FAB	1200	1225	1275	1285	1320	1385	1450	1510	1655	1255
444-S-FAC	1280	1300	1350	1365	1395	1465	1535	1590	1735	1335

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors
 250599 Black
 251938 Saddle
 253272 Chestnut
 250519 Pewter
 252004 Charcoal
 Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style

414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish

SCR Soft Chrome
BL Black
CHR Bright Chrome

Arms

PAB Poly Arms, Black
PAG Poly Arms, Gray
NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option

RPG Rear Leg Glide
RWL Rear Leg Wheel
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Plastic Glide or Wheel Options For Rear Legs
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
17 Knit-Back Colors
Chairs Stacks 4 High
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H
Back: 20"W x 19"H
Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H
20"W w/o arms

COM .8 Yards for every two seats

COL 13 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

PURL GUEST

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,
Glides**

414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	675	705	735	745	770	835	875	925	1010	730
414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	835	855	880	905	925	980	1025	1075	1160	875



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Chrome, Glides**

414-CHR-NA-RPG	895	920	955	965	990	1060	1095	1150	1235	950
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1055	1075	1115	1130	1145	1210	1250	1300	1385	1105



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,
Rear Leg Wheel**

414-BL/SCR-NA-RWL	700	725	755	765	795	845	895	950	1025	745
414-BL/SCR-WA-RWL	840	860	895	910	930	985	1030	1080	1165	880



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Chrome, Rear Leg
Wheel**

414-CHR-NA-RWL	905	925	960	975	1005	1065	1105	1160	1240	955
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RWL	1060	1080	1125	1135	1150	1215	1255	1305	1390	1105

How to Build a Repeat Product Number

220 - GL

Style

220 Repeat Ottoman

Base Option

GL Glide
FG Felt Glide
C2 Carpet Caster

Features

Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Adjustable ganger is field Installed
When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Overall Size	17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D
COM	2.25 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side
COL	40.5 sqft 12.6 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3001 - WDL or SCR - NAT - P3 7006

Style

- 3101 Wood Shell
- 3102 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- 3103 Fully Upholstered
- 3104 Poly Shell
- 3105 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad

Leg/Base Style

- SL Sled Frame - Non-Stacking
- WDL Wood Four Leg
- STK Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell

Wood Species

- BCH Beech
- OAK Oak
- WAL Walnut

Poly Shell Color

- 3001 Black
- 3005 White
- 3009 Blue Grey

WDL Wood Leg Finish

- NAT Natural*
- 001 Black

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass
- CHR Chrome(Stacking Frame Only)

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Beech Shell Finish Option

Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only

- NAT Natural*
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropylene Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Poly Shell in Three Color Options
- Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
- Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
- Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
- Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
- Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
- Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

SL Sled Chair		STK Stacking Sled Chair		WDL Wood Leg Chair	
Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H	Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H	Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H	Overall	21"D x 22"W x 32.75"H	Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H
Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered			
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	1.5 yards		
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	27 sqft		

Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	\$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	\$550
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	\$25
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

SAY O CHAIR - WOOD SHELL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

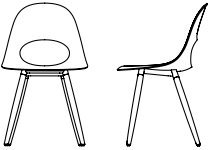


Wood Shell Sled Frame

3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1025
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1245
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1245

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1240	1250	1290	1305	1325	1380	1425	1465	1475	1280
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1455	1470	1510	1525	1550	1605	1650	1690	1695	1500
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1455	1470	1510	1525	1550	1605	1650	1690	1695	1500



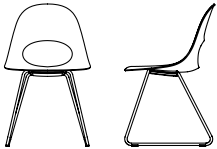
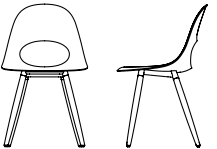
Wood Shell Wood Legs

3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1115
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1330
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1330

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1325	1350	1380	1395	1425	1470	1510	1555	1570	1365
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1545	1560	1600	1615	1635	1690	1740	1775	1780	1580
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1545	1560	1600	1615	1635	1690	1740	1775	1780	1580

SAY O CHAIR - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL											
	Poly Shell Sled Frame										
	3104-SL	730									
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame											
3105-SL	925	940	970	985	1005	1055	1090	1135	1145	960	
Fully Upholstered Sled Frame											
3103-SL	1215	1250	1330	1360	1410	1535	1640	1755	1860	1320	
	Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame										
	3104-STK	730									
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame											
3105-STK	925	940	970	985	1005	1055	1090	1135	1145	960	
Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame											
3103-STK	1325	1370	1445	1475	1535	1655	1760	1990	2095	1435	
	Poly Shell Wood Legs										
	3104-WDL	810									
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs											
3105-WDL	1010	1020	1055	1070	1085	1135	1175	1220	1230	1040	
Fully Upholstered Wood Legs											
3103-WDL	1325	1370	1445	1475	1535	1655	1760	1990	2095	1435	

SAY O LOUNGE - WOOD SHELL

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		WDL Wood Leg Finish		Beech Shell Finish Option		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3301	Wood Shell Lounge	NAT	Natural*	NAT	Natural*	7006	White
3302	Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad	001	Black			7044	Stone
3303	Fully Upholstered					7035	Light Grey
Leg/Base Style		Standard Powder Coats		Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7012	Dark Grey
ML	Metal Four Leg	SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry	8012	Dark Red
WDL	Wood Four Leg	BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry	3016	Light Red
Wood Species		WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany	1032	Yellow
BCH	Beech	GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso	6011	Green
OAK	Oak	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	6033	Teal
WAL	Walnut	MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	6034	Aqua
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	5024	Light Blue
		BRS	Brass	WNT	Walnut	5014	Medium Blue
		Premium Powder Coats *		DWNT	Dark Walnut	7040	Light Grey Blue
		STN	Stone	PCN	Pecan		
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	999	Custom		
		DGY	Dark Grey	001	Black		
		LBL	Light Blue				
		AQU	Aqua				
		GRN	Green				
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
 Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

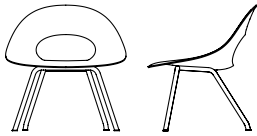
Dimensions

ML Metal Four Leg Frame		WDL Wood Leg Lounge	
Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H	Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H	Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H
Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	2.25 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	40 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-ML	Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

SAY O LOUNGE - WOOD SHELL



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1680
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2015
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2015

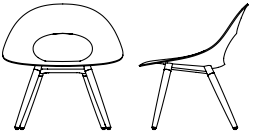
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1915	1935	1975	1990	2015	2075	2115	2160	2175	1960
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2270	2285	2330	2340	2355	2430	2475	2510	2520	2305
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2270	2285	2330	2340	2355	2430	2475	2510	2520	2305

Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	1600	1640	1695	1725	1770	1870	1965	2060	2245	1695
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1765
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2105
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2105

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2020	2030	2080	2095	2110	2185	2215	2265	2275	2065
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2355	2375	2415	2430	2450	2515	2555	2605	2615	2395
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2355	2375	2415	2430	2450	2515	2555	2605	2615	2395

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	1795	1840	1910	1955	2000	2125	2230	2335	2520	1895
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3001 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		Standard Powder Coats		Beech Shell Finish		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3201	Wood Shell	SCR	Soft Chrome	Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7006	White
3202	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	BLK	Black Matte	NAT	Natural*	7044	Stone
3203	Fully Upholstered	WHT	White	CHY	Cherry	7035	Light Grey
3204	Poly Shell	GMTL	Gunmetal	WCH	Warm Cherry	7012	Dark Grey
3205	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	LBNZ	Light Bronze	MAH	Mahogany	8012	Dark Red
CH18 18" Seat Height		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	ESP	Espresso	3016	Light Red
CH24 24" Counter height		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	1032	Yellow
STL30 30" Bar Height		BRS	Brass	WMD	Weathered Medium	6011	Green
Leg/Base Style		Premium Powder Coats *		WGR	Weathered Grey	6033	Teal
SL	Sled Frame	STN	Stone	WNT	Walnut	6034	Aqua
WDL	Wood Four Leg	DGY	Dark Grey	DWNT	Dark Walnut	5024	Light Blue
Wood Species or Poly Shell Color		LBL	Light Blue	PCN	Pecan	5014	Medium Blue
BCH	Beech	AQU	Aqua	999	Custom	7040	Light Grey Blue
OAK	Oak	GRN	Green	WDL Wood Leg Finish			
		YLW	Yellow	NAT	Natural*		
		LRD	Light Red	001	Black		

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Three Stool Heights, 18", 24", 30"
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Poly Shell in Three Color Options
 Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
 Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Say O Stools are Non-Stacking
 Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
 Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
 Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

SL Sled Stool CH18

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

SL Sled Stool CH24

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

SL Sled Stool STL30

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

	Fully Upholstered
Seat Pad	C.O.M 1 yard
C.O.M	.5 yards
C.O.L.	9 sqft
	C.O.L. 18 sqft

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
PG-WDL	Plastic Glides For Wood Legs	Standard
FG	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

SAY O STOOL - WOOD SHELL



CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1090
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1290

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1305	1325	1360	1370	1395	1450	1490	1535	1535	1350
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1500	1515	1550	1570	1585	1650	1680	1735	1720	1535



CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1240
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1440

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1455	1465	1505	1525	1545	1600	1640	1680	1675	1490
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1655	1665	1695	1720	1745	1800	1845	1885	1875	1680

SAY O STOOL - WOOD SHELL



CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1130
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1315

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1340	1355	1385	1405	1430	1475	1525	1560	1555	1370
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1530	1540	1580	1600	1615	1670	1720	1760	1755	1570



CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1175
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1470

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1500	1510	1545	1560	1580	1640	1675	1725	1710	1530
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1685	1710	1750	1760	1775	1845	1885	1915	1910	1735

SAY O STOOL - WOOD SHELL



STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1130
3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1315

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1340	1355	1385	1405	1430	1475	1525	1560	1555	1370
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1530	1540	1580	1600	1615	1670	1720	1760	1755	1570



STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1285
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1470

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1500	1510	1545	1560	1580	1640	1675	1725	1710	1530
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1685	1710	1750	1760	1775	1845	1885	1915	1910	1735

SAY O STOOL - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH18-SL

790

CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH18-SL

985

1005

1035

1050

1070

1120

1160

1195

1190

1025

CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH18-SL

1060

1095

1160

1180

1230

1325

1425

1525

1620

1180



CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH18-WDL

925

CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH18-WDL

1125

1135

1170

1185

1210

1255

1295

1335

1330

1160

CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH18-WDL

1320

1365

1445

1470

1525

1650

1755

1855

1930

1435

SAY O STOOL - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH24-SL

820

CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH24-SL

1020

1030

1060

1080

1095

1145

1185

1225

1220

1050

CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH24-SL

1080

1125

1180

1210

1250

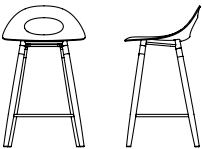
1355

1450

1545

1620

1180



CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH24-WDL

965

CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH24-WDL

1165

1175

1210

1225

1240

1295

1330

1370

1360

1190

CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH24-WDL

1460

1510

1580

1615

1670

1785

1895

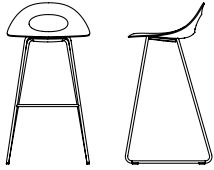
2000

2075

1570

SAY O STOOL - POLY SHELL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-STL30-SL

820

STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-STL30-SL

1020

1030

1060

1080

1095

1145

1185

1225

1220

1050

STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-STL30-SL

1080

1125

1180

1210

1250

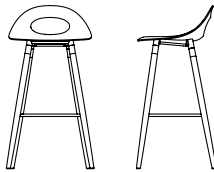
1355

1450

1545

1620

1180



STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-STL30-WDL

965

STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-STL30-WDL

1165

1175

1210

1225

1240

1295

1330

1370

1360

1190

STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-STL30-WDL

1500

1545

1620

1650

1695

1830

1935

2040

2110

1605

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style		Power Outlets	
5520	Club Chair	NP	No Power
5521	Center Section Unit	PWR	___ ___ L left, C center, R right
5522	Left Hand End Unit		
5523	Right Hand End Unit		
5524	Ottoman		
5525	Quarter Round Ottoman		
5526	Quarter Round Inside Corner		
5527	Quarter Round Outside Corner		
5528	Square Inside Corner		
5529	Square Outside Corner		
Frame Finish - Textured			
SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)		
BLK	Black Matte		
WHT	White		
LBNZ	Light Bronze		
MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
GMTL	Gunmetal		

Features

- Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
- Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
- Leveling glides not available
- Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
- L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Square Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

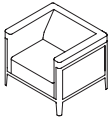
Square Outside Corner

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

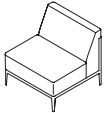
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Club Chair

5520	3490	3600	3770	3845	3955	4275	4495	4780	5325	3740
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



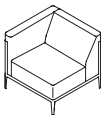
Center Section Unit

5521	2075	2135	2245	2285	2345	2540	2665	2840	3165	2220
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



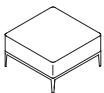
Left Hand Unit

5522	2770	2860	3000	3050	3135	3390	3560	3785	4225	2965
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Right Hand Unit

5523	2770	2860	3000	3050	3135	3390	3560	3785	4225	2965
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Ottoman

5524	1810	1875	1965	1995	2060	2215	2330	2485	2760	1950
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



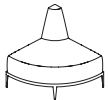
Quarter Round Ottoman

5525	1720	1765	1860	1890	1950	2100	2205	2345	2620	1840
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



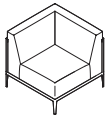
Quarter Round Inside Corner

5526	3320	3415	3585	3655	3755	4065	4270	4525	5055	3545
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



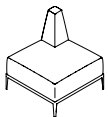
Quarter Round Outside Corner

5527	2080	2140	2250	2290	2345	2545	2665	2840	3170	2225
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**Square Inside Corner
90° Transition Unit**

5528	3155	3240	3395	3460	3555	3850	4045	4300	4800	3370
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Outside Corner

5529	2470	2545	2665	2720	2795	3020	3175	3375	3765	2645
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style

5521HB Center Section Unit
5522HB Left Hand End Unit
5523HB Right Hand End Unit
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528HB Square Inside Corner
5529HB Square Outside Corner

Power Outlets

NP No Power
PWR ___ L left, C center, R right

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
Leveling Glides Not Available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions
Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

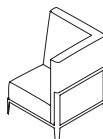
SCAPE HIGH BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



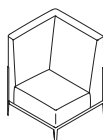
Center Section Unit High Back

5521HB	2385	2450	2580	2625	2695	2925	3070	3260	3635	2550
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Left Hand End Unit High Back

5522HB	3275	3380	3540	3605	3705	4010	4210	4485	5000	3510
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



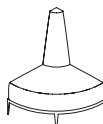
Right Hand End Unit High Back

5523HB	3275	3380	3540	3605	3705	4010	4210	4485	5000	3510
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



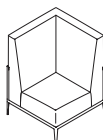
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back

5526HB	3745	3850	4045	4115	4225	4580	4810	5110	5705	3995
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



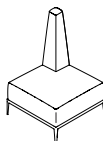
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back

5527HB	2380	2445	2560	2615	2680	2910	3045	3245	3625	2540
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner High Back
90° Transition Unit

5528HB	3335	3440	3605	3680	3775	4085	4290	4560	5085	3570
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

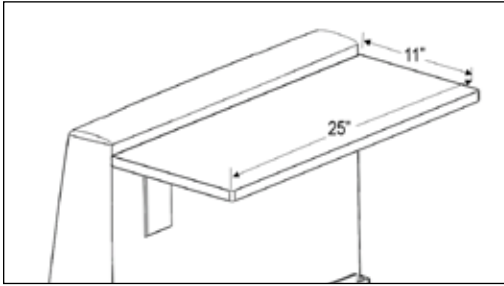


Square Outside Corner High Back

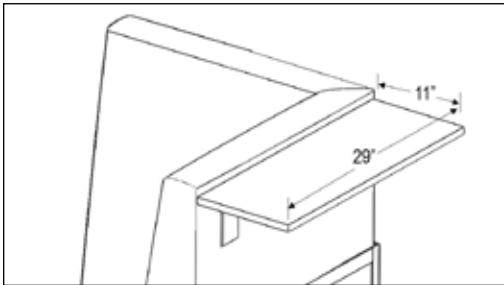
5529HB	2415	2490	2615	2655	2730	2955	3100	3300	3680	2585
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

SCAPE HIGH BACK

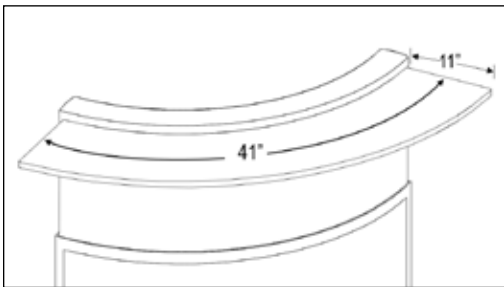
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style

5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power (standard)

PWR __ C __ C center location only

Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

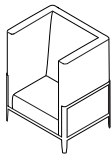
Private Club

Seat 30"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back 30"W x 33.25"H
Overall Size 38"W x 30"D x 49"H
C.O.M. 9 yds

Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Private Club

5550	4440	4580	4805	4890	5025	5440	5705	6075
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style

5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Table Top

WDT	Wood Top
LAM	Laminate Top
COR	Corian Top
GLS	Glass Top

Top Finish

WDT Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WCR	Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom

LAM Laminate Color

WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
BLK	Black
MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18

COR Corian

Glacier White

Features

Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish options

Four Table Top Finish Material Options

Laminates are all by Wilsonart

Corian color is Glacier White

Glass Top is white painted back

Power Table available with laminate top only

Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape

Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame

Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two USB ports on opposite table sides

108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit

Power plate finish will match table frame finish

Power Components are UL Listed

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

PGS	Plastic Glides, set of four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225 NET

SCAPE TABLES

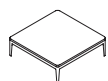


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	1360
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	1650
5530 GLS	Glass Top	1425
5530 COR	Corian Top	3060



Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5531WDT	Wood Top	1455
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	1745
5531 GLS	Glass Top	1500
5531 COR	Corian Top	3160



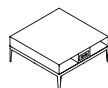
Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1315
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1330
5532GLS	Glass Top	1360
5532 COR	Corian Top	2735



Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	1350
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	1365
5533 GLS	Glass Top	1390
5530 COR	Corian Top	2770



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	5715
----------------	--------------	-------------

SCAPE POWER INFORMATION

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



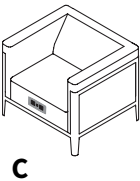
Features

- 2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets
- 12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles
- USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices
- USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC
- Integral circuit breaker protection
- All metal construction
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability
- Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

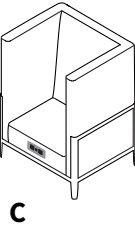
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

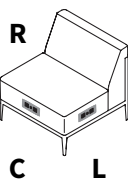
5520



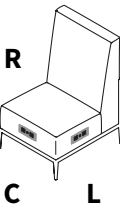
5550



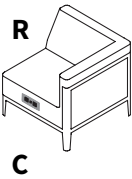
5521



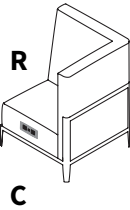
5521HB



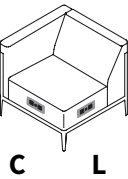
5522



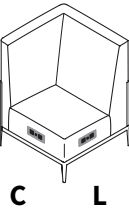
5522HB



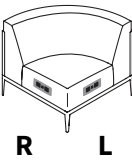
5523



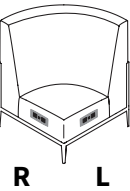
5523HB



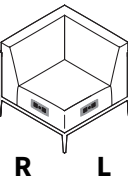
5526



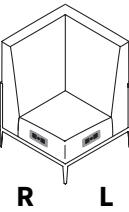
5526HB



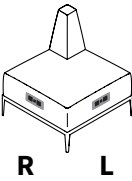
5528



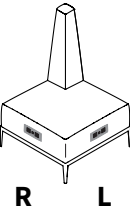
5528HB



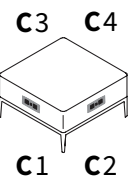
5529



5529HB



5524



How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"

5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"

5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"

5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club

5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"

5544TF Two Fabric

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides

Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level

Filled with 100% premium fiberfill

Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5543	For Scape Private Club 16" x 32"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	15 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	8 sqft per side

SCAPE PILLOWS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540		175	180	190	195	205	215	220	255	265	190
5540TF	Two Fabrics	235	240	250	265	280	295	310	345	340	245



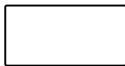
Pillow 20" x 20"

5541		180	190	195	200	210	220	235	265	270	245
5541TF	Two Fabrics	235	240	255	265	280	300	310	355	360	245



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542		175	180	190	195	205	215	220	255	265	245
5542TF	Two Fabrics	215	225	235	240	250	265	285	320	325	245



Pillow 16" x 32"
For Scape Private Club

5543		175	180	190	195	205	215	220	255	265	245
5543TF	Two Fabrics	215	225	235	240	250	265	285	320	325	245

Pillow 16" x 16"

5544		175	180	190	195	205	215	220	255	265	245
5544TF	Two Fabrics	215	225	235	240	250	265	285	320	325	245

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style

670-WDL Wood Leg Frame

PG

FG

Plastic Glide (std)

Felt Glide

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT Natural
 CHY Cherry
 WCH Warm Cherry
 MAH Mahogany
 WLT Weathered Light
 WMD Weathered Medium
 WGR Weathered Grey
 WNT Walnut
 DWNT Dark Walnut
 PCN Pecan
 ESP Espresso
 001 Black
 999 Custom

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006 White
 7044 Stone
 7035 Light Grey
 7012 Dark Grey
 8012 Dark Red
 3016 Light Red
 1032 Yellow
 6011 Green
 6033 Teal
 6034 Aqua
 5024 Light Blue
 5014 Medium Blue
 7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

Ash Wood frame
 Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
 Four leg Wood base
 Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Smirk Lounge Chair

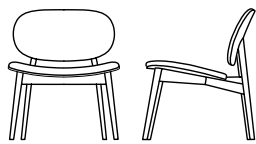
Seat 20.75"D 28.5"W x 17.25"H
 Back 17.25"W x 15"H
 Overall 26.25"D x 28.5"W x 29.75"H

COM 2.75 yd
 COL 45 sqft

Option Pricing

P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above \$55
 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET
 FG Felt Glides for WDL Frame \$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Smirk Lounge Chair

670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	1930	1960	1990	2005	2040	2105	2170	2225	2355	1990
---------	----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style		Wood Finish		Glide/ Caster Style	
732	Convex fully upholstered	NAT	Natural	PG	Plastic Glide (standard)
737	Convex finished wood	CHY	Cherry	MG	Metal Glide
738	Convex uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	C1	Hard Floor Caster
742	Keystone fully upholstered	MAH	Mahogany	C2	Carpet Caster
747	Keystone finished wood	ESP	Espresso	FG	Felt Glide
748	Keystone uph seat/wood back	WLT	Weathered Light		
Frame Style		WMD	Weathered Medium	Frame Finish	
FL	Four Leg	WGR	Weathered Grey	Standard Powder Coat Finishes	
SL	Sled Base	WNT	Walnut	CHR	Chrome
CH24	Stool	DWNT	Dark Walnut	SCR	Soft Chrome
STL30	Stool	PCN	Pecan	BLK	Black Matte
CS	With Casters	001	Black	WHT	White
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame	999	Custom	LBNZ	Light Bronze
Arm Style		Painted Wood Finish Option		MBNZ	Medium Bronze
NA	No Arms	P1	Painted Back	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
CA	Cache Arms	P2	Painted Seat & Back	GMTL	Gunmetal
CAG	Cache Grey Arm	7006	White	BRS	Brass
		7044	Stone	Premium Powder Coat Finishes	
		7035	Light Grey	STN	Stone
		7012	Dark Grey	LGB	Light Grey Blue
		8012	Dark Red	DGY	Dark Grey
		3016	Light Red	LBL	Light Blue
		1032	Yellow	AQU	Aqua
		6011	Green	GRN	Green
		6033	Teal	YLW	Yellow
		6034	Aqua	LRD	Light Red
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
		7040	Light Grey Blue		

Features

Two Back Shapes

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes

Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool

Height Frames

Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking

Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly

Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Eight Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options

Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	25.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms
Tablet	16"W x 23"D

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Stool

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$80
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

STAXX CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless

Convex Style

Four Leg Frame

732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	535	565	620	635	660	745	815	885	1035	615
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	590									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	550	570	615	625	640	700	740	795	755	610
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	630	655	710	730	765	845	915	990	1135	705
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	640									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	775	795	810	870	915	965	1070	770



Stacking Chair, with Arms

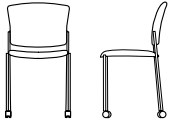
Convex Style

Four Leg Frame

732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	630	655	705	725	760	845	915	985	1145	700
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	710									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	655	685	720	730	755	810	860	910	1020	710
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	710	745	795	810	850	925	1000	1070	1220	780
737-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	745									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	795	815	855	865	895	950	990	1040	1145	850

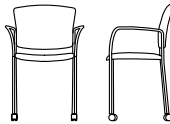
STAXX CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	580	620	655	675	720	795	865	940	1105	650
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	640									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	595	635	670	695	735	810	880	955	1120	665
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	655	695	735	755	795	875	940	1015	1160	730
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	685									
738-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	745	765	805	815	845	895	940	990	1105	795



Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	655	695	740	760	795	875	950	1015	1180	735
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	755									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	710	730	760	770	800	860	905	955	1065	755
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	735	765	810	840	865	955	1020	1090	1235	800
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	795									
738-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	845	875	895	920	975	1020	1070	1175	870

Leather Pricing

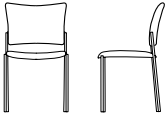
Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

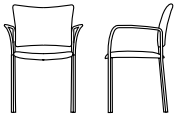
STAXX KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	610	635	690	705	735	815	885	960	1105	675
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	590									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	550	570	615	625	640	700	740	795	755	610
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	645	675	730	745	775	860	930	1005	1145	725
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	640									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	660	695	725	735	760	815	865	915	1020	720

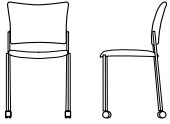


Stacking Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	675	710	760	775	815	895	965	1040	1180	755
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	710									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	655	685	720	730	755	810	860	910	1020	710
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	725	755	805	830	855	940	1010	1085	1225	795
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	745									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	745	765	800	810	840	895	940	990	1090	790

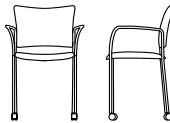
STAXX KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	630	650	705	725	760	840	910	985	1145	700
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	640									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	595	620	650	655	690	740	790	840	950	645
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	665	705	755	770	810	880	960	1025	1175	745
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	685									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	700	720	755	760	790	845	885	940	1040	745



Caster Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	705	730	775	800	840	915	990	1065	1225	770
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	755									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	710	730	760	770	800	860	905	955	1065	755
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	745	775	835	850	880	965	1035	1110	1250	830
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	795									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	790	835	845	865	920	975	1015	1125	830

Leather Pricing

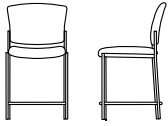
Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

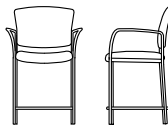
STAXX STOOL CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	815	850	895	915	950	1025	1105	1175	1335	880
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	800									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	840	860	895	910	930	985	1035	1085	1190	880
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1010	1060	1075	1115	1190	1275	1340	1475	1040
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	885									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	930	965	980	1010	1070	1110	1165	1260	960

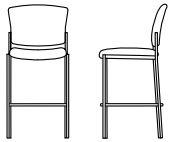


Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	895	920	975	990	1030	1110	1185	1255	1425	965
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	880									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	930	965	980	1010	1065	1110	1165	1275	960
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1010	1060	1075	1115	1200	1275	1340	1475	1040
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	975									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1070	1085	1125	1135	1160	1225	1260	1320	1425	1110

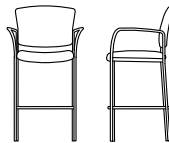
STAXX STOOL CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	815	850	895	915	950	1025	1105	1175	1335	880
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	800									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	840	860	895	910	930	985	1035	1085	1190	880
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1010	1060	1075	1115	1190	1275	1340	1475	1040
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	885									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	930	965	980	1010	1070	1110	1165	1260	960



Stool with Arms
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	895	920	975	990	1030	1110	1185	1255	1425	965
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	880									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	930	965	980	1010	1065	1110	1165	1275	960
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1010	1060	1075	1115	1200	1275	1340	1475	1040
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	975									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1070	1085	1125	1135	1160	1225	1260	1320	1425	1110

Leather Pricing

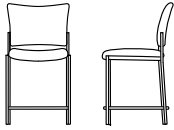
Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

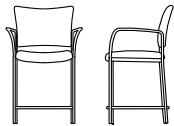
STAXX STOOL KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	880	915	960	980	1020	1095	1175	1245	1400	955
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	815									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	840	860	895	910	930	985	1035	1085	1190	880
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	915	945	990	1015	1055	1135	1200	1280	1425	985
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	895									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	930	955	990	1010	1025	1085	1140	1180	1285	985

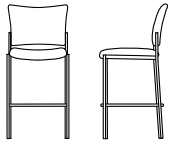


Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	960	990	1040	1060	1090	1175	1250	1325	1475	1030
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	885									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	930	965	980	1010	1065	1110	1165	1275	960
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	990	1020	1070	1090	1130	1210	1285	1355	1490	1060
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	975									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1010	1030	1070	1080	1110	1165	1215	1255	1365	1060

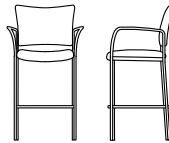
STAXX STOOL KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	880	915	960	980	1020	1095	1175	1245	1400	955
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	815									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	840	860	895	910	930	985	1035	1085	1190	880
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	915	945	990	1015	1055	1135	1200	1280	1425	985
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	895									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	930	955	990	1010	1025	1085	1140	1180	1285	985



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	960	990	1040	1060	1090	1175	1250	1325	1475	1030
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	885									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	915	930	965	980	1010	1065	1110	1165	1275	960
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	990	1020	1070	1090	1130	1210	1285	1355	1490	1060
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	975									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1010	1030	1070	1080	1110	1165	1215	1255	1365	1060

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors
 250599 Black
 251938 Saddle
 253272 Chestnut
 250519 Pewter
 252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat
111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat
112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18		-	24" Model 111-CH24			30" Model 112-CH30	
Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Overall	16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat
COM .5 yards
COL 6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

TEMPT STOOLS

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 	18 in. Stool										
	110-CH18 Upholstered Seat	745	760	790	795	810	845	875	910	865	780
 											
	111-CH24 Upholstered Seat	765	775	800	810	830	865	895	925	895	800
 	30 in. Bar Stool										
	112-CH30 Upholstered Seat	770	780	805	815	840	870	905	930	895	805

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style

490-SL Tier Chair Plastic
 491-SL Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-SL Tier Chair fully upholstered
 490-CH24 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-CH24 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-CH24 Tier Stool fully upholstered
 490-STL30 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-STL30 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-STL30 Tier Stool fully upholstered

Frame Style

NA No Arm
 WA With Arm - Chair Only

Frame Finish

CHR Bright Chrome Plated

Upholstered Seat Pad Option

Glides

NG No Glides (standard)
 FG Felt Glides

Shell & Arm Cap Color

001 Black
 002 Dark Blue
 003 Sand
 005 White
 008 Cool Grey
 014 Light Grey
 015 Warm Grey

Features

Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
 Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
 Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
 High Density Stacking Chairs
 Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly
 Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly
 Stools stack 10 high on floor
 CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

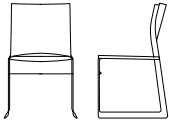
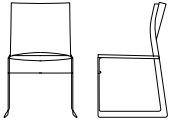
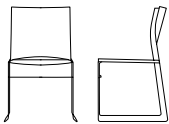
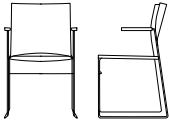
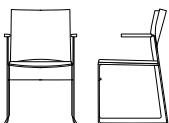
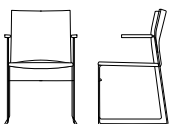
Dimensions

Chair	24" Stool	30" Stool
Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H	Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H	Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H24	Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H	Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H	Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H	Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard	C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard	C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard
Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

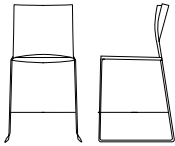
Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

**Tier Plastic Seat and Back****490-SL-NA-CHR****335****USP****180****200****215****230****250****295****340****370****480****215****Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,
Plastic Back****491-SL-NA-CHR****455****475****505****515****535****580****625****660****755****500****Tier Fully Upholstered Seat
and Back****494-SL-NA-CHR****580****610****645****655****695****755****815****875****1025****640****Tier Plastic Seat and Back
w/Arms****490-SL-WA-CHR****485****USP****180****200****215****230****250****295****340****370****480****215****Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,
Plastic Back
w/Arms****491-SL-WA-CHR****610****625****650****660****690****735****775****815****910****645****Tier Fully Upholstered Seat
and Back
w/Arms****494-SL-WA-CHR****730****755****800****810****845****910****975****1025****1175****790**

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

490-CH24-CHR

500

UPS

180

200

215

230

250

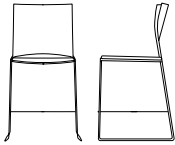
295

340

370

480

215



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
24" Seat Height

491-CH24-CHR

640

655

695

705

725

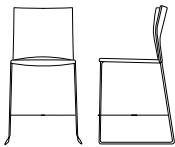
770

810

850

945

685



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

494-CH24-CHR

765

790

840

850

870

960

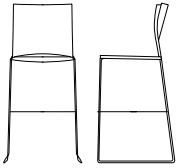
1010

1070

1220

835

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

490-STL30-CHR

500

UPS

180

200

215

230

250

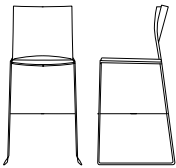
295

340

370

480

215



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
30" Seat Height

491-STL30-CHR

640

655

695

705

725

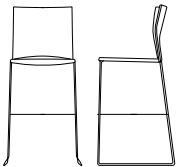
770

810

850

945

685



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

494-STL30-CHR

765

790

840

850

870

960

1010

1070

1220

835

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style

- 830 Mobile
- 831 Club Chair
- 832 Tandem Double
- 833 Tandem Triple
- 834 Tandem Quad
- 835 Love Seat
- 836 Three Seat Sofa

Leg Finish

- SCR Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
- CHR Chrome Leg

Tablet (as seated)

- TR Tablet Right Hand
- TL Tablet Left Hand

Wood Finish

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

Features

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes
 Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Tablet Swivels 360°
 Tablet side is "as seated"
 Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair

Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
 Back 15" H x 22" W
 Arm Height 24.5"H
 Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 Sqft

Club Chair

Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
 Back 15" H x 22" W
 Arm Height 24.5"H
 Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 sqft.

Tandem Double

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
 Back 15"H x 22"W
 Arm Height 24.5"H
 Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W

COM 6.25 yards

COL 113 sqft.

Tandem Triple

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
 Back 15"H x 22"W
 Arm Height 24.5"H
 Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W

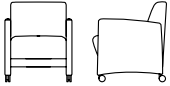
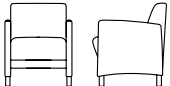
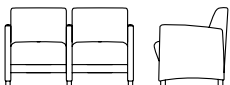
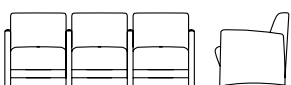
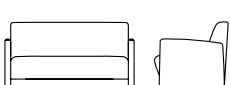
COM 9 yards

COL 162 sqft.

Tandem Quad		Love Seat	
Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H	Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W	Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H	Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W	Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W
COM	11 yards	COM	5 yards
COL	198 sqft.	COL	90 sqft.
Three Seat Sofa			
Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H		
Back	15" H x 22" W		
Arm Height	24.5" H		
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W		
COM	7 yards		

Option Pricing

T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Mobile Lounge Chair									
	830-	1840	1920	2070	2120	2220	2450	2665	2875	3390 2050
	Club Chair									
	831-	1745	1840	1975	2025	2130	2365	2575	2785	3300 1960
	Tandem Double									
	832-	3105	3220	3465	3565	3755	4165	4545	4925	5845 3435
	Tandem Triple									
	833-	4490	4720	5080	5225	5490	6085	6630	7170	8485 5030
	Tandem Quad									
	834-	5750	6040	6485	6655	6985	7720	8375	9040	10660 6415
	Love Seat									
	835-	2865	3000	3210	3285	3435	3765	4065	4370	5100 3170
	Three Seat Sofa									
	836-	3395	3585	3860	3975	4185	4645	5060	5485	6510 3825

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style

- 150 Wood Seat, Wood Back
151 Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Wood Seat & Back Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech

- NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

- 7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

PG

Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Tapered Beechwood Back
Upholstered or wood seat models
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat	18"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 15"H
Overall	20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

Upholstered Seat

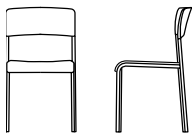
COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL.	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

VIIVA CHAIR

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	775										
151- FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	805	830	850	860	870	915	940	975	1185	855	

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style					PG	Plastic Glide (std)
160	Wood Seat					
161	Upholstered Seat					
Height						
CH18	18 in. Seat or Table Height					
CH24	24 in. Counter Height					
CH30	30 in. Bar Height					
Frame Finish						
Standard Powder Coats						
SCR	Soft Chrome					
BLK	Black Matte					
WHT	White					
GMTL	Gunmetal					
LBNZ	Light Bronze					
MBNZ	Medium Bronze					
DBNZ	Dark Bronze					
BRS	Brass					
Premium Powder Coats *						
STN	Stone					
LGB	Light Grey Blue					
DGY	Dark Grey					
LBL	Light Blue					
AQU	Aqua					
GRN	Green					
YLW	Yellow					
LRD	Light Red					
Wood Seat Finish						
Wood Finishes on Beech						
NAT	Natural					
CHY	Cherry					
WCH	Warm Cherry					
MAH	Mahogany					
ESP	Espresso					
WLT	Weathered Light					
WMD	Weathered Medium					
WGR	Weathered Grey					
WNT	Walnut					
DWNT	Dark Walnut					
PCN	Pecan					
999	Custom					
001	Black					
P3 Painted Colors on Beech						
7006	White					
7044	Stone					
7035	Light Grey					
7012	Dark Grey					
8012	Dark Red					
3016	Light Red					
1032	Yellow					
6011	Green					
6033	Teal					
6034	Aqua					
5024	Light Blue					
5014	Medium Blue					
7040	Light Grey Blue					

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
 FL four leg square tubular metal frame
 Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
 Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
 Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH18		CH24		CH30	
Seat	16"D x 15"W x 18"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 24"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Overall	16"D x 16"W x 18"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 24"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat
 COM .75 yards per two seats
 COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

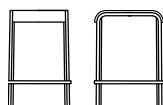
VIIVA STOOLS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



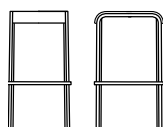
18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18	Wood Seat	615										
161-CH18	Upholstered Seat	630	640	660	665	695	725	755	790	985	660	



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24	Wood Seat	755										
161-CH24	Upholstered Seat	775	790	810	830	840	875	910	930	1160	815	



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30	Wood Seat	755										
161-CH30	Upholstered Seat	775	790	810	830	840	875	910	930	1160	815	

How to Build a Zenith Number

700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL

Style

700 Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair

Back/Seat

PP Poly Back and Seat

PU Poly Back/Uph Seat

Arm Style

NA No Arms

WA With Arms

Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color

4001/BLK Black

4003/LGB Light Grey Blue

4005/WHT White

Casters/Glides

CS All Casters

GL All Glides

CS/GL Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Features

Three Color Options

Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame

Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color

All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Seat Flips Up and Locks into Place for Nesting

All Caster Chair Does Not Stack

All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Separable Components for Parts Replacement

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H

Weight 16.5 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Arm Height	27H
Between Arms	21-23.5W
Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H

Weight 18.5 lbs

COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

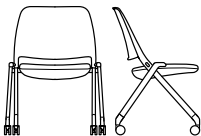
COL

Not Offered in Leather

Option Pricing

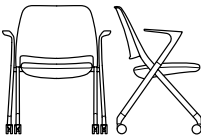
CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$350

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Armless Chair with Casters

700-PP-NA-CS	Armless Poly Back and Seat	570								
700-PU-NA-CS	Armless Poly Back/Uph Seat	730	750	780	810	830	870	900	930	



Arm Chair with Casters

700-PP-WA-CS	With Arms Poly Back and Seat	630								
700-PU-WA-CS	With Arms Poly Back/Uph Seat	790	810	840	870	890	930	960	990	

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE